

B.R. BHIM RAO AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY, AGRA

(Formerly - Agra University, Agra)

FIRST STATUTES, 1977

2020-21



Published by

Registrar

Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University, Agra

DR. BHIM RAO AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY, AGRA
(Formerly - Agra University, Agra)

FIRST STATUTES, 1977

2020-21



Published by

Registrar

Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University, Agra

Price: ₹ 500.00

Printed by: Ravi Offset Printers & Pvt. Ltd., Agra

PROF. ASHOK MITTAL
Vice-Chancellor

Dr. Anjani Kumar Mishra
Registrar

Arun Kumar Singh
Finance Officer

COMPLIED BY THE FOLLOWING SUB-COMMITTEE

1. **Dr. (Mrs.) Nirmala Yadav**
Ex E. C. Member
Principal,
M. G. Balika Vidyalaya (P.G) College, Firozabad
2. **Prof. Sanjay Chaudhary**
Ex E. C. Member
Deptt. of Mathematics,
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University, Agra
3. **Dr. Harish Chandra**
Dy. Registrar (Retd.)
Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University, Agra

Dr. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY, AGRA
(Formerly - Agra University, Agra)

First Statutes of the University

CONTENTS

		Page No.
1. CHAPTER I	Preliminary	06
2. CHAPTER II	Officers and other Functionaries of the University.	08
	(i) The Chancellor	
	(ii) The Vice Chancellor	
	(iii) The Finance Officer	09
	(iv) The Registrar	10
	(iv) (a) The Controller of Examination	
	(v) Deans of Faculties	12
	(vi) The Dean of Students' Welfare	14
	(vii) Head of Departments	16
	(viii) The Librarian	18
	(ix) The Proctor	19
3. CHAPTER II-A	Other Officer of the University	20
4. CHAPTER III	The Executive Council	20

5. CHAPTER IV	The Court	22
	(i) Representation of Teachers etc.	
	(ii) Registration of Graduates and their Representation in Court	
6. CHAPTER V	The Academic Council	25
7. CHAPTER VI	The Finance Committee	28
8. CHAPTER VII	The Faculties	30
	(a) Faculty of Agriculture	
	(b) Faculty of Arts	
	(c) Faculty of Commerce	
	(d) Faculty of Engineering and Technology	
	(e) Faculty of Law	
	(f) Faculty of Medicine	
	(g) Faculty of Science	
	(h) Faculty of Education	
	(i) Faculty of Home Science	
	(j) Faculty of Homeopathic Medicine	
	(k) Faculty of Fine Arts	
	(l) Faculty of Management	
	(m) Faculty of Life Sciences	
	(n) Faculty of Mental Health	
	(o) Faculty of Ayurveda	

9. CHAPTER VIII	Other Authorities & Bodies' of the University	47
	(a) Disciplinary Committee	
	(b) Departmental Committee	
	(c) Examination Committee	
10. CHAPTER IX	Boards	49
	(a) The Board of Students Welfare	
11. CHAPTER X	Classification of Teachers	49
	(a) Professors	
	(b) Associate Professors	
	(c) Assistant Professors	
12. CHAPTER XI	PART I Qualifications and Appointment of Teachers and Library cadre in University and Colleges.	52
	PART II Recruitment to Library Cadre	77
	PART III Career Advancement scheme for Teachers of the University and colleges.	87
	PART IV Career Advancement scheme for Library Cadre.	87
13. CHAPTER XII	Affiliated Colleges	101
	(a) Affiliation of New Colleges	
	(b) Affiliation of Colleges for New Degree or Additional Subjects	
	(c) Withdrawal of Affiliation	
	(d) Finance, Audit & Accounts.	
14. CHAPTER XIII	Conferment and withdrawal of Degrees & Diplomas	113

15. CHAPTER XIV	Convocation	115
16. CHAPTER XV	PART I Conditions of Service of Teachers of the University	116
	PART II Leave Rules for Teachers of the University	123
	PART III Age of Superannuation	136
	PART IV Other Provisions	137
17. CHAPTER XVI	PART I Conditions of Services of Teachers of Affiliated Colleges	139
	PART II Leave Rules for Teachers of Affiliated Colleges	146
	PART III Age of Superannuation	146
	PART IV Other Provisions	147
18. CHAPTER XVII	PART I Seniority of the Teachers of the University	155
	PART II Seniority of Principals and Teachers of Affiliated Colleges	159
19. CHAPTER XVIII	Autonomous College	162
20. CHAPTER XIX	Working Men's College	168
21. CHAPTER XX	Qualifications and conditions of service of non-teaching staff of the Affiliated Colleges	171
22. CHAPTER XX-A	Employment of the Dependent of deceased employees of the College/University.	185
23. CHAPTER XXI	Miscellaneous	186
24. CHAPTER XXII	Surcharge	188

Appendix

25. Appendix A	Election by Proportional Representation by means of Single Transferable Vote.	192
	PART I General	
	PART II Election conducted by Postal Ballot	
	PART III Election held at Meetings	
26. Appendix B	Form of Agreement with Members of Teaching Staff of the University	203
27. Appendix C	Code of Conduct and Professional Ethics for Teachers	205
28. Appendix D	(1) Form of Agreement with a Teacher (Other than a Principal) in Affiliated College	210
	(2) Form of Agreement with a Principal of an Affiliated College	212
29. Appendix E	(1) List of Colleges	215-265
	(2) Form I- Annual Academic Progress Report for the Academic Session.	266-268

Dr. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY, AGRA

In pursuance of the provisions of clause (3) of Article 348 of the Constitution of India, the Governor is pleased to order the publication of the following English translation of Notification No. 2247/XV-10-77-(14)-76, dated June 30, 1977:

No. 2247/XV-10-77-(14)-76

Dated June 30, 1977.

In exercise of the power conferred by subsection (1) of section 50 of the Uttar Pradesh State Universities Act, 1973 (President Act No. 10 of 1973), as amended and re-enacted by the Uttar Pradesh Universities (Re-enactment and Amendment) Act, 1974, (U.P. Act No. 29 of 1974) the Governor is pleased to make the following First Statutes for the Dr. Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Agra.

First Statutes of the Dr. Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Agra

CHAPTER I

PRELIMINARY

- | | |
|--|-----------------------|
| 1.01. (1) These Statutes may be called Dr. Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Agra First Statutes, 1977. | Section 50 (1) |
| (2) They shall come into force on July 15, 1977. | |
| 1.02. (1) All existing Statutes and all such Ordinances in force of the University, as are inconsistent with these Statutes, are to the extent of such inconsistency, hereby rescinded and shall | Section 50 (1) |

forthwith cease to have effect except as respect things done or omitted to be done before the commencement of these Statutes.

(2) The Uttar Pradesh State Universities First Statutes (Age of Superannuation, Scales of pay and Qualifications of Teachers), 1975 issued with Government Notification No.4546/XV-10-75,60 (115)73, dated July 25, 1975 as amended by the Government Notification No. 7251/XV-10-75-60(115) 75, dated October 20, 1975 as also amended from time to time, shall, in relation to th Dr. Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Agra, stand repealed wit effect from the date of such commencement of these Statutes.

1.03. In these Statutes, unless the context otherwise requires –

Section 50 (1)

(a) 'Act' means the Uttar Pradesh State Universities Act, 1973, (President Act No. 10 of 1973) as re-enacted and amended by the Uttar Pradesh Universities (Re-enactment Act, 1974 (U.P. Act No. 29 of 1974) and amended from time to time;

(b) 'Clause' means a clause of the Statute in which that expression occurs;

(c) 'Section' means a section of the Act;

(d) 'University' means Dr. Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Agra.

and

(e) 'Words' and 'expressions' used but not defined in these Statutes shall have the meaning assigned to them in the Act.

1.04. In these Statutes, all references to the age of a teacher, shall be construed to be references to the age according to the date of birth of the teacher concerned as mentioned in his High School certificate or that of any other examination recognized as equivalent thereto.

Section 49 & 50

CHAPTER II

OFFICERS AND OTHER FUNCTIONARIES OF THE UNIVERSITY

The Chancellor

- 2.01.** (1) The Chancellor may, while considering any matter referred to him under Section 68, call for such documents or information from the University or parties concerned, as he may deem necessary and may, in any other case, call for any documents or information from the University.
- (2) Where the Chancellor calls for any documents or information from the University under clause (1), it shall be the duty of the Registrar to ensure that such documents or information are promptly supplied to him.
- (3) If in the opinion of the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor wilfully omits or refuses to carry out the provisions of the Act or abuses the powers vested in him and if it appears to the Chancellor that the continuance of the Vice-Chancellor in office is detrimental to the interests of the University, the Chancellor may, after making such inquiry as he deems proper, by order, remove the Vice-Chancellor.
- (4) The Chancellor shall have power to suspend the Vice-Chancellor during the pendency or in contemplation of an inquiry referred to in clause (3).

**Section
10 (4) &
49 (C)**

The Vice-Chancellor

- 2.02.** The Vice-Chancellor shall have power to call for such documents or information from an affiliated college in respect of any matter connected with teaching, examination, research, finance or any matter affecting the discipline or efficiency of teaching in the college, as he thinks fit.

**Section 13
(a) & 49 (C)**

The Finance Officer

2.03. When the office of the Finance Officer is vacant or when the Finance Officer is by reason of illness, absence or any other cause unable to perform the duties of the office shall be performed by one of the Deans of the Faculties nominated by the Vice-Chancellor and if for any reason the same is not feasible, then by the Registrar or by such officer as may be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor. **Section 9 (C)**

2.04. – The Finance Officer

- (a) shall exercise general supervision over the funds of the University; **Section 15 (7) & 49 (C)**
- (b) may advise in any financial matter either *suo motu* or on his advice being sought;
- (c) shall keep a constant watch on the state of the cash and bank balances and on the state of investments;
- (d) shall collect the incomes, disburse the payments and maintain the accounts of the University;
- (e) shall ensure that the registers of building, land, furniture, and equipment are maintained up-to-date and that stock checking of equipment and other consumable material is conducted regularly in the University;
- (f) shall probe into any unauthorized expenditure and other financial irregularities and suggest to the competent authority, disciplinary action against persons at fault;
- (g) may call for any information or return from any department or unit of the University that he may consider necessary for the performance of his duties;
- (h) shall arrange for the conduct of continuous internal audit of the accounts of the University and shall pre-audit such bills as may be required in accordance with any standing orders in that behalf;
- (i) shall perform such other functions in respect of financial matters as may be assigned to him by the Executive Council or the Vice-Chancellor;

(J) shall, subject to the provisions of the Act and the Statutes, exercise disciplinary control in terms of clauses (2) and (3) of Statute 2.06 over all the employees in the Audit and Accounts Section of the University below the rank of the Assistant Registrar (Accounts) and shall supervise the work of the Deputy/ Assistant Registrar (Accounts) and the Accounts Officer.

- 2.05.** If any difference of opinion arises between the Vice-Chancellor and the Finance Officer on any matter concerning the performance of the functions of the Finance Officer, the question shall be referred to the State Government whose decision shall be final and binding on both the officers.

**Section 13 (1),
15 (7) & 49 (C)**

The Registrar

- 2.06. (1)** Subject to the provisions of the Act and the Statutes, the Registrar shall have disciplinary control over all employees of the University, other than the following namely -

**Sections
13 (1) (a),
16(4), 21(1)
(vii), 21(8),
49(c) & (e)**

- (a) Officers of the University;
 - (b) Deputy Registrars and Assistant Registrars;
 - (c) Teachers of the University, whether in relation to their work as teacher or while holding any remunerative office or in any other capacity, such as examiner or invigilator;
 - (d) The Librarian;
 - (e) Employees in the University in the Accounts and Audit Section.
- (2)** The power to take disciplinary action under clause(1) shall include the power to order dismissal,

removal, reduction in rank, reversion, termination or compulsory retirement of an employee referred to in the said clause, and shall also include the power to suspend such employee during the pendency or in contemplation of an inquiry.

- (3) No order shall be made under clause (2) except after an inquiry in which the employee has been informed of the charges against him and given a reasonable opportunity of being heard in respect of those charges.

Provided that where it is proposed after such inquiry, to impose on him any such penalty, such penalty may be imposed on the basis of the evidence adduced during such inquiry and it shall not be necessary to give such person any opportunity of making representation on the penalty proposed.

Provided that this clause shall not apply in the following cases, notwithstanding that the order is based on any charge (including a charge of misconduct or inefficiency), if such order does not disclose on its face that it was passed on such basis -

- (a) An order of reversion of an officiating promotee to his substantive rank.
- (b) An order of termination of service of a temporary employee.
- (c) An order of compulsory retirement of an employee after he attains the age of fifty years.
- (d) An order of suspension.

2.07. An employee of the University aggrieved by an order referred to in Statute 2.06 may prefer an appeal (through the Registrar) to the Disciplinary Committee constituted under Statute 8.01 within fifteen days from the date of service of such order on him. The decision of the Committee on such appeal shall be final.

**Section
21 & 49**

2.08. Subject to the provisions of the Act, it shall be the duty of the Registrar :-

Section 16

- (a) to be the custodian of all properties of the University unless otherwise provided for by the Executive Council;
- (b) to issue all notices convening meetings of the various authorities referred to in Section 16(4) with the approval of the competent authority concerned and to keep the minutes of all such meetings;
- (c) to conduct the official correspondence of the Court, the Executive Council and the Academic Council;
- (d) to exercise all such powers as may be necessary or expedient for carrying into effect the orders of the Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor or various authorities or bodies of the University of which he acts as Secretary;
- (e) to represent the University in suit or proceedings by or against the University, sign powers of attorney and verify pleadings.

Deans of Faculties

2.09. (1) If a casual vacancy occurs in the office of the Dean of a Faculty, the senior-most Professor and where no Professor is available in that Faculty, the senior-most teacher in the Faculty shall perform the duties of the Dean.

**Section
27 (4) &
49 (b)**

(2) No person shall continue to be a Dean after he has ceased to hold the post by virtue of which he came to hold the office of Dean.

2.10. (1) Except in the case of Medical Faculty or except a Faculty where there is only one Professor a teacher who on the date of commencement of these Statutes has :-

- (a) held the office of Dean for a period of three years or more, shall be deemed to have had his turn and the teacher next eligible in order of seniority shall assume office as Dean with effect from the commencement of these Statutes;
 - (b) not completed three years as Dean shall continue to hold the office of Dean till the completion of the period of three years and on such completion the teacher next eligible in order of seniority shall assume office as Dean.
- (2)** For the purpose of computing the period during which a teacher has held the office of Dean-
- (a) any period during which such teacher was prevented from entering upon or continuing in the office of Dean by an order of any Officer of the University or by any court, shall be excluded;
 - (b) any period during which any teacher has, under an order of any officer of the University or of any court, been allowed to hold the office of Dean, it being ultimately found that he was not legally entitled to hold such office during that period, shall count towards his term of office of Dean when he next gets his turn.

2.11. The Dean of the Faculty shall have the following duties and powers:

- (i) He shall preside at all meetings of the Board of Faculty and shall see that the various decisions of the Board are implemented.
- (ii) He shall be responsible for bringing the financial and other needs of the faculty to the notice of the Vice-chancellor.
- (iii) He shall take necessary measures for the proper custody and maintenance of libraries, laboratories and other assets of the departments comprised in the faculty.

- (iv) He shall have the right to be present and to speak at any meeting of the Boards of Studies pertaining to his faculty but shall have no right to vote thereat unless he is a member thereof.

The Dean of Students' Welfare

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>2.12. The Dean of Students' Welfare shall be appointed from amongst the teachers of the University, who possess teaching experience of not less than 10 years and who are not below the rank of an Associate Professor, by the Executive Council on the recommendation* of the Vice-Chancellor.</p> | <p>Sections
18, 21(1)
(xvii) &
49(c)</p> |
| <p>2.13. The teacher who is appointed as Dean of Students' Welfare shall perform his duties as Dean in addition to his own duties as teacher.</p> | <p>Sections
11 & 49</p> |
| <p>2.14. The term of office of the Dean of Students' Welfare shall be three years unless terminated earlier by the Executive Council. **</p> | <p>Sections 49</p> |
| <p>2.15. (1) The Dean of Students' Welfare shall be assisted by a set of teachers (to be selected in the manner laid down in the Ordinances), who shall perform their duties in addition to their normal duties of teachers. The teachers so selected shall be called Assistant Deans of Students' Welfare.</p> | <p>Sections 18
& 49(c)</p> |

* Words 'on the recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor' substituted in place of 'on the recommendation of the committee consisting of the Vice-Chancellor and two senior-most Deans of the faculties' vide U.P. Govt. Notification No. 3447/XV-X-85-8(6)/83, dated 04-05-1988 (Twenty-fifth Amendment) (E.C. Res. No. 3/2.2 of 23-07-1988)

** Proviso to Statute 2.14 is omitted on being irrelevant at present.

- (2) One of the Assistant Deans of Students' Welfare shall be appointed from amongst the lady teachers of the University who shall look after the welfare of the girl students.

2.16. (1) It shall be the duty of the Dean of Students' Welfare and the Assistant Deans of Students' Welfare to assist generally the students in matters requiring help and guidance and, in particular, to help and advice students and prospective students in –

Section 18 &
49(c)

- (i) obtaining admission to the University and its courses;
- (ii) the choice of suitable courses and hobbies;
- (iii) finding living accommodation;
- (iv) making messing arrangements;
- (v) obtaining medical advice and assistance;
- (vi) securing scholarships, stipends, part-time employment and other pecuniary assistance;
- (vii) obtaining travel facilities for holidays and educational excursions;
- (viii) securing facilities for further studies abroad; and
- (ix) so conducting themselves in proper pursuit of academic studies as to maintain the traditions of the University.

- (2) The Dean of Students' Welfare may communicate with the guardian of a student in respect of any matter requiring his assistance when necessary.

2.17. The Dean of Students' Welfare shall exercise general control over the Superintendent or Assistant Superintendent of Physical Education*, if any, and the University Medical Officer. He shall perform such other duties as may be assigned to him by the Executive Council or the Vice-Chancellor.

Section 49(c)

* The Superintendent or Assistant Superintendent or with whatever designation the incumbents are in Physical Education are at present have been given the designation of Lecturer in Physical Education.

2.18. The Vice-Chancellor may consult with the Dean of Students' Welfare before taking any action against a student on disciplinary grounds. **Section 13(9)**

2.19. The Dean of Students' Welfare may be paid such honorarium out of the funds of the University as the Vice-Chancellor may fix with prior approval of the State Government. **Section 49 (d)**

Heads of Department

***2.20. (1)** The appointment of the Head of department shall be made by the Vice-Chancellor in pursuance to the principle of rotation to the possible extent. Such appointment shall be intimated to the Executive Council.

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in **clause (1)**, if a senior teacher who under existent rotation is senior to those who have served as heads of the departments or those junior teachers, who have been serving in the same capacity, could not be appointed on the post of the Head of department for some reason or other, it shall be upon the Vice-Chancellor that he appoints the senior teacher as Head of the department in the department concerned as and when the post of Head of department falls vacant, provided that he is eligible to be appointed as such:

(3) The tenure of the Head of the department shall be of three years' duration. Normally, a person shall not be appointed as the Head of the department for second consecutive term;

* Substituted vide U.P. Government notification No. 377/seventy-1-2013-16 (114)/2010, dated 03-12-2013.

- (4) Notwithstanding anything contained in clause (1) and (2), in the event of pendency in the appointment of the Head of the department or in case of absence due to leave the Vice-Chancellor after assessing the situation prevalent, may direct a Professor or an Associate Professor* of the department concerned, either to respond the duties of the Head of the department or to perform as the Head of the department, as the case may be, purely on ad-hoc basis;

Note : - The principle of rotation shall be applicable in order of seniority. A teacher who has earlier served or has been serving as Head of the department, the teacher who is the next senior, shall be entitled to the post of the Head of the department.

- (5) The Head of each department shall exclusively be the Professor of the department concerned. In case there is only one Professor in a department or a Professor does not possess eligibility to be appointed as Head of the department, an Associated Professor may be appointed as Head of the department and in case, no Professor or Associate Professor in a department is eligible to be appointed as Head of the department, the Dean of the faculty concerned shall perform the duties of the Head of the department concerned.
- (6) The Heads of the department who have completed their tenure of three years shall be replaced immediately and who have not yet completed their tenure of three years, shall be placed after they complete residue tenure.

* The words 'Lecturer and Reader' wherever occur in the statutes have been substituted by the words 'Assistant Professor and Associate Professor' respectively in pursuance of U.P. Act No. 2/14, dated 24-02-2014.

Provided that he shall have a right of appeal to the Executive Council against any order of the Vice-Chancellor passed in the disciplinary proceedings against him.

The Proctor

- | | | |
|-------|--|--|
| 2.26. | The Proctor shall be appointed from amongst the teachers of the University by the Executive Council on the recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor. The Proctor shall assist Vice-Chancellor in the exercise of his disciplinary authority in respect of students of the University and shall also exercise such power and perform such duties in respect of discipline as may be assigned to him by the Vice-Chancellor in this behalf. | Section
18 & 49 (c) |
| 2.27. | The Proctor shall be assisted by Assistant Proctors whose number shall be fixed by the Executive Council from time to time. | Section
49 (c) |
| 2.28. | The Assistant Proctors shall be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor in consultation with the Proctor. | Section
49 (c) |
| 2.29. | The Proctor and the Assistant Proctors shall hold office for one year and shall be eligible for re-appointment.
Provided that for so long as his successor is not appointed every Proctor or Assistant Proctor shall continue in office.
Provided further that the Executive Council may, on the recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor, remove the Proctor before the expiry of the said period.
Provided also that the Vice-Chancellor may remove an Assistant Proctor before the expiry of the said period. | Section
49 (c) & 49 (e) |

- 2.30.** The Proctor and the Assistant Proctors may be paid such honorarium out of the funds of the University, as may be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor with prior approval of the State Government. Section 49 (c) & 49 (e)

CHAPTER II- A

OTHER OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

- *2.01-A.** The members of the Executive Council shall be the officers of the University. Section 49 (i)

CHAPTER III

THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

- 3.01.** The Deans of two Faculties who shall be members of the Executive Council under **Section 20 (1) (c)** shall be chosen in the order in which the names of various Faculties are enumerated in Statute 7.01. Section 20 (1) (c)
- 3.02.** Three teachers of the University who shall be members of the Executive Council under sub-clause (i) of **Section 20(1) (d)** shall be as follows- Section 20 (1) (d)
- (a) one Professors to be selected by rotation in order of seniority.
 - (b) one Associate Professor to be selected by rotation in order of seniority.
 - (c) one Assistant Professor to be selected by rotation in order of seniority.

* Inserted and enforced w.e.f. 15-07-1977 vide U.P. Govt. Notification No. 925/XV-X-85-15(75)/83, dated 25-02-1985 (Sixteenth Amendment);
(E.C. Res. No. 142/3 of 22-04-1985).

- 3.03.** Three Principals and two other teachers of affiliated colleges who shall be members of the Executive Council under clause (ii) of Section 20(1) (d) shall be selected by rotation in order of seniority as such Principals and teachers, as the case may be. **Section 20 (1) (d) (ii)**
- **3.03-(A).** Two members from amongst the Professors or Associate Professors belonging to Scheduled Castes or Scheduled Tribes and two members from amongst the Professors or Associate Professors belonging to the Other Backward Classes of citizen shall be the members of the Executive Council. **20 (1) (cc)**
- 3.04.** Persons elected under clause (f) of Section 20(1) shall cease to be members of the Executive Council on their subsequently becoming students of or accepting service in the University, an Institute, an affiliated college or a Hostel of the University. **Section 21 (1) (f)**
- 3.05.** No person shall be or continue to be a member of the Executive Council in more than one capacity and whenever a person so becomes a member of the Executive Council in more than one capacity, he shall within two weeks thereof choose the capacity in which he desires to be member of the Executive Council and shall vacate the other seat. Where he does not so choose, the seat held by him earlier in point of time shall be deemed to have been vacated with effect from the date of expiry of the aforesaid period of two weeks. **Section 49 (a) & (b)**

3.06. The Executive Council may, by resolution passed by a majority of its total membership delegate such of its powers as it deems fit to an officer or authority of the University subject to such conditions as may be specified in the resolution. **Section 21 (8)**

3.07. The meetings of the Executive Council shall be called under the directions of the Vice-Chancellor. **Section 20 & 49 (b)**

CHAPTER IV

THE COURT

Representation of teachers, etc.

4.01. Two provosts and wardens of the hostels and halls of the University and its constituent Colleges and Institutes, if any, who shall be members of the Court under clause (vii) of Section 22 (1), shall be selected by rotation on the basis of longest continuous service as such provosts or wardens. **Section 22 (I) (vii)**

4.02. (1) Fifteen teachers who shall be members of the Court under clause (ix) of section 22 (1), shall be selected in the following manner: **Section 22 (I) (ix)**

- (a) one Professor of the University;
- (b) one Associate Professor of the University;
- (c) one Assistant Professor of the University;
- (d) the Dean of the Students' Welfare;
- (e) four Principals of affiliated colleges;
- (f) seven other teachers of affiliated colleges.

- (2) The above Professor, Associate Professor, Assistant Professor, Principals and other teachers shall be selected in order of seniority as Professor, Associate Professor, Assistant Professor, Principals or other teachers, as the case may be.

4.03. (1) Two representatives of the Management of affiliated colleges who shall be members of the Court under clause (x) of Section 22(1), shall be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor by rotation.

**Section
22(I) (x)
& 64**

- (2) The Management represented shall be free to send to any meeting of the Court any of its members (including President).

Registration of Graduates and their representation in Court

4.04. The Registrar shall maintain in his Office a Register of Registered Graduates, hereinafter in this Chapter called the Register.

**Section
16 (4) & 49 (q)**

4.05. The Register shall contain the following particulars:

**Section
49 (q)**

- (a) The names and addresses of the registered graduates;
- (b) The year of their graduation;
- (c) The name of the University or the college from which they graduated;
- (d) The date on which the name of the graduate was entered in the Register;
- (e) Such other details as the Executive Council may from time to time direct.

- 4.06.** Every graduate of the University from the date of the convocation at which the degree by virtue of which he is to be registered was conferred or would have been conferred on him if he were present thereat shall, on an application in the form approved by the Executive Council and on payment of fee of rupees fifty-one be entitled to have his name registered in the Register. The application shall be made by the graduate himself, and may either be delivered to the Registrar personally or sent by registered post. If two or more applications are received in the same cover, they shall be rejected. **Section 49 (q)**
- 4.07.** On receipt of the application, the Registrar shall, if he finds that the graduate is duly qualified and the prescribed fee has been paid, enter the name of the applicant in the Register. **Section 49 (q)**
- 4.08.** A registered graduate whose name has been borne on the Register for one year or more on June 30, preceding the date of notification for the election shall be entitled to vote at the election of the representatives of registered graduates. **Section 49 (q)**
- 4.09.** A registered graduate shall be eligible to seek election under clause (xi) of Section 22 (1), if his name has been borne on the Register for at least three years on June 30, preceding the date of election. **Section 22 (1) (xi) & 49 (q)**
- 4.10.** A representative of registered graduates elected under clause (xi) of Section 22 (1) shall cease to be a member on entering the service of the University or of an Institute or constituent college, an affiliated college, a hostel, a hall or being connected with the management of an affiliated college, a hall or hostel or on becoming a student, and the seat so **Section 22 (1) (xi) & 49 (q)**

vacated shall be filled up by the person available who secured the next highest votes at the time of the previous election for the residue of his term.

Note: The names of the Registered Graduates who are dead shall be struck off.

Section

4.11. A registered graduate, who is already a member of the Court in another capacity, may seek election as a representative of registered graduates, and on his being so elected, the provisions of Statue, 3.05 shall *mutatis mutandis* apply. **22 (I) (xi) (xii)**

4.12. The election of the registered graduate under this chapter shall be held in accordance with the system of proportional representation by means of single transferable votes as laid down in Appendix A. **Section 22 (I) & (xi)**

4.13. The term of the members of the Court shall commence from the date of the first meeting of the Court. **Section 22 (2) & 49 (b)**

CHAPTER V

ACADEMIC COUNCIL

5.01. Three Principals of affiliated colleges of the University who shall be members of the Academic Council under clause (vii) of Section 25(2) shall be selected in order of seniority as Principal of such colleges. **Section 25 (2) (vii) & 49 (b)**

5.02. Fifteen teachers who shall be members of the Academic Council under clause (viii) of Section 25(2) shall be selected in the following manner:- **Section 25 (2) (viii) 25 (3) d 49 (b)**

(a) One Associate Professor of the University by rotation in order of seniority.

(b) Two Assistant Professors of the University by rotation in order of seniority.

- (c) Twelve teachers of the affiliated colleges (not being Principals) by rotation in order of seniority.

Note: (1) Not more than two teachers from the same affiliated college shall be members under this Statute.

Note: (2) In the event of more than two teachers of the same college being entitled to be members of the Academic Council under this Statute, the senior-most teachers, shall be members of the Academic Council. Teachers so passed over shall have their turn in rotation next time.

5.03. Five persons of academic eminence who shall be members of the Academic Council under clause (xi) of Section 25(2) shall be co-opted by the members mentioned under clause (i) to (x) of that section who shall be called to a meeting by the Registrar, from amongst persons who are not employees of the University, a constituent college, an Institute, an affiliated college, a hall or hostel. **Section 25 (2) (xi) & 49 (b)**

5.04. Members under clauses (vi), (vii), (viii) and (xi) of Section 25(2), shall hold office for a period of three years. **Section 25 (3) & 49 (b)**

5.05. Subject to the provisions of the Act, these Statutes and the Ordinances, the Academic Council shall have the following powers, namely: **Section 25 (I) (c)**

- (i) to scrutinize and make its recommendations on proposals submitted by the Boards of Studies through the Faculties in regard to the courses of study and to recommend principles and criteria on which examiners and the inspectors may be appointed, for consideration of the Executive Council;

- (ii) to report on any matter referred or entrusted to it by the Court or the Executive Council;
- (iii) to advise the Executive Council in regard to the recognition of the diplomas and degrees of other Universities and Institutions and in regard to their equivalence with the diplomas and degrees of the University or the Intermediate Examination conducted by the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, Uttar Pradesh;
- (iv) to advise the Executive Council in regard to the qualifications required to be possessed by persons imparting instruction on particular subjects for the various degrees and diplomas of the University; and
- (v) to perform in relation to academic matters all such duties and to do all such acts as may be necessary for the proper carrying out of the provisions of the Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances.

5.06. The meetings of the Academic Council shall be called under the directions of the Vice-Chancellor.

Section

2 & 49 (b)

CHAPTER VI

THE FINANCE COMMITTEE

- | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------------------------|
| 6.01. | The term of membership of the person referred to in clause (d) of Section 26(I), shall be one year, provided that he shall continue in office till the election of his successor. No such members shall hold office successively for more than three terms. | Section
49 (b) |
| 6.02. | Items of new expenditure not already included in the financial estimates, shall be referred to the Finance Committee in the case of - | Section
26 (3) &
49 (a) |
| | <p>(i) non-recurring expenditure, if it involves an expenditure of ten thousand rupees or above; and</p> <p>(ii) recurring expenditure if it involves an expenditure of three thousand rupees or above;</p> <p>Provided that it shall not be permissible for any officer or authority of the University to treat an item which has been split into several parts falling under a budget head as several items of smaller amount and with-hold it from the Finance Committee.</p> | |
| 6.03. | The Finance Committee shall, on or before such date as may be provided for in this behalf by the Ordinances consider all items of expenditure referred to it under Statute 6.02, or Statute 6.04, and shall make and communicate to the Executive Council as soon as may be, its recommendations thereon. | Sections
26 (3) &
49 (a) |
| 6.04. | If the Executive Council, at any time after the consideration of the annual financial estimates (i.e. the budget) proposes any revision thereof involving recurring or non-recurring expenditure of the amounts referred to in Statute 6.02, the Executive Council shall refer the proposal to the Finance Committee. | Sections
26 (3) &
49 (a) |

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>6.05. The annual accounts and the financial estimates of the University prepared by the Finance Officer shall be laid before the Finance Committee for consideration and thereafter submitted to the Executive Council for approval.</p> | <p>Sections
26 (I) & 49 (a)</p> |
| <p>6.06. A member of the Finance Committee shall have the right to record a minute of dissent, if he does not agree with any decision of the Finance Committee.</p> | <p>Sections
26 (3) & 49 (a)</p> |
| <p>6.07. The Finance Committee shall meet at least twice every year to examine the accounts and to scrutinise proposals for expenditure.</p> | <p>Sections
26 (4) & 49 (a)</p> |
| <p>6.08. The meeting of the Finance Committee shall be convened under the directions of the Vice-Chancellor and all notices for convening such meetings shall be issued by the Finance Officer who shall keep the minutes of all such meetings.</p> | <p>Sections
15 (7) & 49 (a)</p> |

CHAPTER VII THE FACULTIES

7.01. The University shall have the following faculties, namely:

Sections
27 (1)

- (a) Faculty of Agriculture.
- (b) Faculty of Arts.
- (c) Faculty of Commerce
- (d) Faculty of Engineering
- (e) Faculty of Law.
- (f) Faculty of Medicine.
- (g) Faculty of Science.
- (h) Faculty of Education.
- (i) Faculty of Home Science*
- (j) Faculty of Homoeopathic Medicine**
- (k) Faculty of Fine Arts.[@]
- (l) Faculty of Management.¹
- (m) Faculty of Life Science.²
- (n) Faculty of Mental Health.³
- (o) Faculty of Ayurveda.⁴
- (p) Faculty of Unani System.⁵

7.02. The Board of each Faculty other than Faculties of Commerce, Engineering, Law, Home Science, Homoeopathic Medicine, Management, Ayurveda (Education and Fine Arts)⁵ shall be constituted as follows:-

Sections
27 (3)

- (i) The Dean of the Faculty who shall be the Chairman.
- (ii) One senior-most teacher who shall either be a Principal or senior-most teacher of a post-graduate department for each of the subjects comprised in the Faculty and recognised up to Post-graduate standard.

* Inserted vide U.P. Govt. Notification No. 2737/XV-X-80-915-77, dated 29-09-1980 (Third Amendment); (E.C. Res. No. 50/2.2 of 13-12-1980)

** Inserted vide U.P. Govt. Notification No. 6608/XV-X-80-21 (9479 dated 10-02-1981) (Fifth Amendment); (E.C. Res. No. 104/29 of 21-04-1981)

@ Inserted vide U.P. Govt. Notification No. 2009/XV-X-12-15 (69) 80, dated 14-12-1982 (Tenth Amendment); (E.C. Res. No. 83/3 of 14-06-1983)

1 Inserted vide U.P. Govt. Notification No. E 4962/G.S., dated 11-06-1999 (E.C. Res. No. 112/15 of 30-06-1999)

2 Inserted vide U.P. Govt. Notification No. E 1063/G.S., dated 11-05-2000 (E.C. Res. dated 07-07-2000)

3 Inserted vide U.P. Govt. Notification No. E 7478/3 G.S.(AU), dated 13-09-2010

4 Inserted vide U.P. Govt. Notification No. E 4709/G.S., dated 11-05-2016

5 I bid

5 Substituted for Education* vide U.P. Govt. Notification No. 2009/XV-X-12-15(69)/80, dated 14-12-1982 (Tenth Amendment); (E.C. Res. No. 83/3 of 14-06-1983)

- (iii) One senior-most teacher who shall be a Principal or senior most teacher of a Department for each of the subjects comprised in the Faculty and recognised up to first degree standard only.
- (iv) Five senior-most teachers in the Faculty other than Principals and teachers mentioned in clauses (ii) and (iii) above, provided that no two such teachers shall profess the same subject and belong to the same college, where there is more than one college recognised for teaching of the subject. The teachers so passed over shall not lose their turn in rotation next time.
- (v) Seven persons possessing expert knowledge of the subjects comprised in the Faculty or subjects allied to them, not in the service of the University or any of its colleges, to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor from the following category:
 - (a) Professors in Universities;
 - (b) Present or retired Principals of Post-graduate colleges;
 - (c) Director of Research Institutes or in the case of Medical Faculty the Civil Surgeon of Agra:

Provided that at least four of the above persons shall belong to category (a) and (c).

- (2) The teachers under items (ii), (iii) and (iv) of clause (1) shall be chosen by rotation in order of seniority.

7.03. The Board of the Faculty of Commerce shall be constituted as follows:-

Section

27 (3)

- (i) The Dean of the Faculty who shall be the Chairman.
- (ii) Five teachers of the subject who shall be either Principals or the senior-most teachers of Post-graduate department by rotation in order of seniority from among teachers of affiliated colleges.

- (iii) Three teachers teaching Post-graduate classes other than Principals and teachers mentioned in clause (ii) above, by rotation in order of seniority from among the teachers of affiliated colleges, provided that not more than one shall belong to one college. The teachers so passed over shall not lose their turn in rotation next time.
- (iv) Convener of Board of Studies in Economics in the University.
- (v) Three persons possessing expert knowledge of the subjects comprised in the Faculty or subjects allied to them, not in the service of the University or any of its colleges, to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor from the following categories :-
 - (a) Professors in Universities;
 - (b) Present or retired Principals of Post-graduate colleges;
 - (c) Directors of Research Institutes :
 Provided that at least two of the above persons shall belong to categories (a) and (c).

7.04. The Board of the **Faculty of Engineering** shall be constituted as follows:-

Section

27 (3)

- (i) The Dean of the Faculty who shall be the Chairman;
- (ii) All Principals of Colleges affiliated to the University in the Faculty;
- (iii) Five teachers of the subjects comprised in the Faculty who shall be Heads of Departments by rotation in order of seniority from among teachers of affiliated colleges, provided that no two teachers profess the same subjects. The teachers so passed over shall not lose their turn in rotation next time;

(iv) Three persons possessing expert knowledge of the subjects comprised in the Faculty or subjects allied to them, not in the service of the University or any of its colleges, to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor from the following categories:-

- (a) Professors in Universities;
- (b) Present or retired Principals of Post-graduate colleges;
- (c) Directors of Research Institutes;

Provided that the number of members from category (b) shall not exceed one.

7.05. The Board of the **Faculty of Law** shall be constituted as follows :- **Section 27(3)**

- (i) The Dean of the Faculty who shall be the Chairman;
- (ii) Five teachers of Law who shall be either Principals or the senior most teachers by rotation in order of seniority from among teachers of the affiliated colleges.
- (iii) Five teachers of Law other than Principals and teachers mentioned in clause (ii) above by rotation in order of seniority from among teachers of affiliated colleges, provided both of them shall not belong to the same college. The teachers so passed over shall not lose their turn in rotation next time.
- (iv) Three persons possessing expert knowledge of the subjects comprised in the Faculty or subjects allied to them, not in the service of the University or any of its colleges to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor from the following categories:-
 - (a) Professors in Universities;
 - (b) Present or retired Principals of Post-graduate colleges;
 - (c) Directors of Research Institutes;

Provided that at least two of above persons shall belong to categories (a) and (c).

- (v) The District Judge of Agra.

7.06. The Board of the Faculty of Education shall be constituted as follows :- **Section 27(3)**

- (i) The Dean of the Faculty who shall be the Chairman.
- (ii) Five teachers of Education and *two teachers of Physical Education who shall be either Principals or the senior-most teachers of Departments by rotation in order of seniority from among teachers of affiliated colleges; provided that at least two of them (one each) shall belong to the department teaching up-to M.Ed. and *M.P.Ed. standard.
- (iii) Three teachers*, (one from Physical Education and two from Education) other than Principals and teachers mentioned in clause (ii) above by rotation in order of seniority from among teachers of affiliated colleges, provided that not more than one shall belong to same college. The teachers so passed over shall not lose their turn in rotation next time.
- (iv) Regional Deputy Director of Education, Agra ex-officio;
- (v) Three persons possessing expert knowledge of the subjects comprised in the Faculty or subjects allied to them, not in the service of the University or any of its colleges, to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor from the following categories :-
 - (a) Professors in Universities in Education and Physical Education.
 - (b) Present or retired Principals of Post-graduate Colleges/Institutes.

***7.06-A.** The Board of the **Faculty of Home Science** shall be constituted as follows:- **Section 27(3)**

- (i) The Dean of the Faculty, who shall be the Chairman;
- (ii) One Senior most Associate Professor in the Faculty by rotation;
- (iii) One teacher from every Department comprised in the Faculty, by rotation in order or seniority;
- (iv) Five persons, possessing expert knowledge of any one or more of subjects comprised in the faculty or subjects allied to them, not in the service of the University or any of its affiliated colleges, to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor from the following categories:
 - (a) Professors in Universities;
 - (b) Present or retired Principal of Post-graduate educational institutions;
 - (c) Directors of Research Institute or Government Organisations.

7.06-B. -- The Board of the **Faculty of Homoeopathic Medicine** shall be constituted as follows:- **Section 27(3)**

- (i) The Dean of the Faculty who shall be the Chairman;
- (ii) Seven Principals of colleges affiliated in Homoeopathic Medicine, by rotation in order of seniority;
- (iii) A teacher, other than the Principals, chosen by rotation in order of seniority from every such department comprised in the Faculty as has not been represented on the Board of the Faculty by any Principal under clause (ii) above;
- (iv) Three persons, possessing expert knowledge of any one or more of subjects comprised in the Faculty, not in the service of the University or any of its affiliated college, to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.

* Inserted vide U.P. Govt. Notification No. 2797/XV-X-80-315-77 dated 29-09-1980 (Third Amendment);
(E.C. Res. No. 50/2.2 of 13.12.1980)

** Inserted vide U.P. Govt. Notification No. 2009/XV-X-12-15-(34)/79 dated 10-02-1981 (Fifth Amendment);
(E.C. Res. No. 104/2.3 of 21.04.1981)

7.06-C. ... The Board of the **Faculty of Fine Arts** shall be constituted as follows:- **Section 27(3)**

- (i) The Dean of the Faculty, who shall be the Chairman;
- (ii) One teacher from every Department comprised in Faculty, by rotation in order of seniority from amongst the Principals and the senior-most teachers of the respective Departments, provided that at least two of them shall belong to Departments teaching the subject concerned up-to post-graduate standard;
- (iii) Three teachers, other than the Principal and teachers, mentioned in clause (ii), by rotation in order of seniority from amongst the teachers of affiliated colleges, provided that not more than one shall belong to the same college. The teachers so passed over shall not lose their turn in rotation next time;
- (iv) Such other persons, not exceeding five, as possess expert knowledge of one or more of the subjects comprised in the Faculty or subjects allied to them and are not in the service of the University or any of the affiliated colleges to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.

7.06-D. The Board of the **Faculty of Management** shall be constituted as follows:- **Section 27(3)**

- (i) The Dean of the Faculty;
- (ii) All Professors of the University and of constituent colleges belonging to the Faculty, if any;

*** Statute 7.06-C inserted vice U.P. Notification No. 2009/XV-X-12-15-(69)/80 dated 14-12 -1982 (Tenth Amendment) (E.C. Res. No. 83/3 of 14-06-1983)

- (iii) Five Principals or Directors of the affiliated/constituent Colleges/Institutes having Post-graduate departments by rotation in order of seniority;
- (iv) Five teachers of the subjects comprised in the Faculty who shall be Heads of the departments by rotation in order of seniority among whom three shall be from the University and two from its affiliated colleges/Institutes/in order of seniority.
- (v) Convener of Board of Studies in Commerce.
- (vi) Three Persons possessing expert knowledge of the subjects comprised in the Faculty or subjects allied to them, not in the service of the University or its affiliated/constituent colleges to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor from the following categories:-
 - (a) Professors in Universities.
 - (b) Present or retired Principals/Directors of Post-graduate Colleges/Institutes.
 - (c) Director of Research Institutes:

7.06-E. The Board of the **Faculty of Ayurveda** shall be constituted as follows: **Section 27(3)**

- (i) The Dean of the Faculty who shall be the Chairman.
- (ii) Professors and Heads of the departments of the subjects taught in the Faculty of Ayurveda.
- (iii) Two Associate Professors other than the Head of the department chosen by rotation in order of seniority from every such subjects comprised in the Faculty not in the service nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.

7.07. The following shall be the departments comprised in the **Section 27(2)**
Faculty of Agriculture:-

- (1) Agronomy.
- (2) Agricultural Economics.
- (3) Animal Husbandry and Dairying.
- (4) Agricultural Chemistry and Soil Sciences³.
- (5) Horticulture.
- (6) Plant Pathology.
- (7) Agricultural Extension.
- (8) Agricultural Botany/Plant Breeding and Genetics.*
- (9) Agricultural Zoology/Agricultural Zoology and Entomology.*
- (10) Agricultural Engineering.
- (11) Agricultural Soil Conservation.
- (12) Agricultural Mathematics-cum-Statistics.
- (13) Agricultural Bio-Chemistry.

7.08. The following shall be the departments comprised in the **Section 27(2)**
Faculty of Arts:-

- (1) Foreign Language (Communicative English, French, German, Russian, Italian, Spanish, Chinese, Japanese, Modern Arabic, Ukrainian, Kazakh, Uzbek, Tajik).⁴
- (2) Modern Indian Languages (Hindi Literature, Elementary Hindi, General Hindi, Urdu, Hindi Language and Literature, Hindi Phonetics and Speech, Telugu, Kannad, Tamil, Gujarati, Bengali, Malayalam, Marathi, Oriya).
- (3) Oriental and European Classical Languages (Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Latin, Greek).
- (4) Philosophy.
- (5) History.
- (6) Ancient History and Culture.
- (7) Political Science.
- (8) Economics.
- (9) Geography.

* 'Agricultural Botany' and 'Agricultural Zoology' were substituted by 'Plant Breeding and Genetics' and 'Agricultural Zoology and Entomology' vide Notification No. E-4054/G.S., dated 18-05-1999.

³ Words "and Soil Sciences" inserted vide U.P. Govt. Notification No. 4830/XV-X-81-15(69)/80, dated 11-09-1981 (6th Amendment).

⁴ Inserted vide Notification No. E.4839/G.S., dated 09-06-1999.

- (10) Sociology.
- (11) Psychology.
- (12) Education.
- (13) *Omitted.
- (14) **Omitted.
- (15) *Home Science (Optional).
- (16) Mathematics.
- (17) *Omitted.
- (18) Linguistics.
- (19) Social Work.
- (20) Agricultural Economics and Co-operation.
- (21) Community Development and Extension.
- (22) Village Industries.
- (23) Co-operation.
- (24) Public Administration.
- (25) Story of Civilisation.
- (26) Military Studies.
- (27) Library Science and Manuscriptology.⁺
- (28) Rural Sociology and Community Development.⁺⁺
- (29) Physical Education.[@]
- (30) Journalism.

- * Item*(15) Home Science* was substituted as *(15) Home Science Optional* and Item (17) Household Arts and omitted vide U.P. Govt. Notification No. 2737/XV-X-80-315-77 dated 29-09-1980 (Third Amendment); (E.C. Res. No. 50/2.2 of 13-12-1980).
- ** Item No. (13) Drawing and Painting and item No. (14) Indian Music were omitted vide U.P. Govt. Notification No. 2009/XV-X-12-15(69)/80 dated 14-12-1982 (Tenth Amendment); (E.C. Res. No. 83/3 of 14.06.1983).
- + Inserted vide U.P. Govt. Notification No. 5660/XV-X-81-21(15)/79, dated 21-09-1981 (Seventh Amendment); (E.C. Res. No. 39/2.12(1) of 23/26-12-1981).
- ++ Inserted vide U.P. Govt. Notification No. 4483/XV-X-81-21(8)/82, dated 10-08-1983 (Twelfth Amendment); (E.C. Res. No. 5 of 28-01-1984).
- @ Inserted vide U.P. Govt. Notification No. 5207/XV-X-87-16(1)/82, dated 26-11-1987 (Twenty first Amendment); (E.C. Res. No. 117/4.2 of 30-01-1988).

7.09. The following shall be the departments comprised in the **Faculty of Commerce:-** Section 27(2)

- (1) Applied Business Administration.
- (2) Account and Law.
- (3) Applied Business Economics.

7.10. The following shall be the departments comprised in the **Faculty of Engineering:-** Section 27(2)

- (1) Engineering Mathematics (Pure & applied).
- (2) Science Applied to Engineering (Physics & Chemistry).
- (3) Thermal Engineering.
- (4) Engineering Design and Drawing.
- (5) Production Engineering.
- (6) Applied Mechanics and Mechanical Engineering.
- (7) Electrical Engineering.
- (8) Electronics and Tele-communication Engineering by
Electronics and Communicating Engineering.
- (9) Civil Engineering.
- (10) Computer Science and Engineering.
- (11) Food Technology and Engineering.
- (12) Information Technology.
- (13) Electronics and Instrumentation *Engineering.
- (14) Electrical and Electronics Engineering.
- (15) Instrumentation and Production Engineering.
- (16) Fire Engineering and Industrial Safety.
- (17) B. Architecture.

7.11. The following shall be the departments comprised in the **Faculty of Law:-** Section 27(2)

- (1) Law.

7.12. The following shall be the departments comprised in **Section 27(2)** the **Faculty of Medicine:-**

- (1) Anatomy.
- (2) Physiology.
- (3) Bio-Chemistry.
- (4) Pharmacology and Materia Medica.
- (5) Pathology and Bacteriology.
- (6) Social and Preventive Medicine.
- (7) Forensic Medicine.
- (8) Medicine.
- (9) Surgery.
- (10) Obstetrics and Gynaecology.
- (11) Ophthalmology.
- (12) Psychological Medicine.
- (13) Paediatrics.
- (14) Dentistry.
- (15) Anaesthesiology.
- (16) Orthopaedics Surgery.
- (17) Thoracic Surgery.
- (18) Oto-Rhino Laryngology.
- (19) Radiology.
- (20) Skin and Venereal Diseases.
- (21) Tuberculosis and Chest Diseases.
- (22) Nursing.*

Section 27(2)

7.13. The following shall be the departments comprised in the **Faculty of Science:-**

- (1) Physics.
- (2) Chemistry.

- (3) Mathematics.
- (4) Zoology.
- (5) Botany.
- (6) Military Science.
- (7) Geology.
- (8) Statistics.
- (9) Bio-Chemistry.
- (10) Pharmaceutical Chemistry.
- (11) Biometry.
- (12) Home Science (Optional). *
- (13) Economics. **
- (14) Geography. **
- (15) Computer Science.⁵
- (16) Forensic Science.⁶
- (17) Space Science.⁶
- (18) Seed Technology.⁶
- (19) Fish and Fisheries.⁶

7.14. The following shall be the departments comprised in **Section 27(2)** the **Faculty of Education:-**

- (1) Education.
- (2) Physical Education.⁶

@

7.14-A. The following shall be the departments comprised in the **Section 27(2)** **Faculty of Home Science:-**

- (1) Child Development and Family Relationship.
- (2) Foods, Nutrition and Dietetics.
- (3) Housing and Home Management.
- (4) Home Science Extension and Education.
- (5) Clothing and Textiles.

* Substituted "Home Science (Optional)" in the place of "Home Science as item No. (12)" of Statutes 7.13 vide U.P. Govt. Notification No. 2737/XV-X-80-315-77 dated 29-09-1980 (Third Amendment); (E.C. Res. No. 50/2.2 of 13-12-1980).

** Inserted vide U.P. Govt. Notification No. 923/XV-X-79-(15)(35) dated 12-06-1979 (Second Amendment); (E.C. Res. No. 8/2.7 of 07-07-1979).

⁵ Inserted vide U.P. Govt. Notification No. E.7139/G/S, dated 28-09-1994 (E.C. Res. No. 8/26 dated 25-02-1995).

⁶ Inserted vide U.P. Govt. Notification No. E. 4962/G/S, dated 11-08-1999 (E.C. Res. No. 112/15 of dated 30-06-1999).

@ Inserted vide U.P. Govt. Notification No. 2737/XV-X-80-315-77 dated 29-09-1980 (Third Amendment); (E.C. Res. No. 50/2 of 13-12-1980).

@@

7.14-B. The following shall be the departments comprised in the Section 27(2) Faculty of Homoeopathic Medicine:-

- (1) Anatomy.
- (2) Physiology and Biochemistry.
- (3) Materia Medica and Homoeopathic Therapeutics.
- (4) Homoeopathic Pharmacy.
- (5) Organon of Medicine and Philosophy, Chronic Disease and Fundamentals of Psychology and Logic.
- (6) Practise of Medicine including Paediatrics.
- (7) Surgery Ear, Nose Throat and Ophthalmology.
- (8) Obstetrics and Gynaecology.
- (9) Social and Preventive Medicine with Family Welfare.
- (10) Forensic Medicine.
- (11) Pathology, Bacteriology and Parasitology.
- (12) Case taking and Repertorisation.
- (13) History of Medicine.

***** 7.14-C. The following shall be the departments comprised Section 27(2) in the Faculty of Fine Arts:-**

- (1) Painting.
- (2) Applied Arts.
- (3) Sculpture.
- (4) Indian Music.

****** 7.14-D. The following shall be the departments comprised Section 27(2) in the Faculty of Social Sciences:-**

- (1) Sociology.
- (2) Social Work.

@/@ Inserted vide U.P. Govt. Notification No. 6608/XV-X-80-21(34)/79 dated 10-02-1981 (Fifth Amendment); (E.C. Res. No. 104/2.13 of 21-04-1981).

*** Inserted vide U.P. Govt. Notification No. 2009/XV-X-12-15(69)/80 dated 14-12-1982 (Tenth Amendment); (E.C. Res. No. 83/3 of 14-06-1983).

**** Approval of the State Govt. is anticipated (E.C. Res. No. 27/27, dated 28-09-1987).

- (3) Co-operation.
- (4) Political Science.
- (5) Economics.
- (6) Psychology.
- (7) Community Development and Extension.
- (8) Rural Economics.
- (9) Rural Sociology.
- (10) Contemporary Social Studies and Law.
- (11) Criminology and Victimology.
- (12) Human Right.
- (13) Anthropology.
- (14) Statistics.
- (15) Public Administration.
- (16) Internal Relations.
- (17) Village Industries.

@7.14-E. The following shall be the departments comprised in **Section 27(2)** the **Faculty of Mathematical Sciences:-**

- (1) Mathematics.
- (2) Computer Science.
- (3) Informatics and Communication.
- (4) Operational Research.
- (5) Computer Management.
- (6) Computer Application.
- (7) Statistics.

⁷ 7.14-F. The following shall be the departments comprised in the **Section 27(2)**
Faculty of Management:-

- (1) Business Administration.
- (2) Business Management.
- (3) Business Economics.
- (4) Hotel Management.
- (5) Marketing Management.
- (6) Tourism and Travel Management.
- (7) Financial Management and Accounts.
- (8) Human Resource Management.
- (9) Industrial Management.
- (10) Agricultural Management.
- (11) Foreign Trade Management.
- (12) Commerce.

⁸ 7.14-G. The following shall be the departments comprised in the **Section 27(2)**
Faculty of Life Sciences:-

- (1) Botany.
- (2) Zoology.
- (3) Bio-Chemistry.
- (4) Bio-Technology.
- (5) Micro-Biology.
- (6) Environmental Studies.
- (7) Environmental Toxicology.
- (8) Bio-Physics.
- (9) Forestry.

^{*} 7.14-H. The following shall be the departments comprised in the **Section 27(2)**
Faculty of Mental Health:-

- (1) Psychiatry.
- (2) Clinical Psychology.
- (3) Psychiatric Social Work.
- (4) Psychiatric Nursing.

⁷ Inserted vide U.P. Govt. Notification No. E 4962/G.S., dated 11-06-1999.

⁸ Inserted vide U.P. Govt. Notification No. E 1063/G.S., dated 11-05-2001.

^{*} Inserted vide U.P. Govt. Notification No. E 7478/3 G.S.(AU)/10, dated 13-09-2010.

7.14-I. The following shall be the departments comprised in **Section 27(2)**
the **Faculty of Ayurveda:-**

- (1) Samhita, Sanskrit Evam Siddhanth.
- (2) Rachna Sharir.
- (3) Kriya Sharir.
- (4) Dravyagun.
- (5) Ras Shastra Evam Bhaishijya Kalpana.
- (6) Rog Nidan Evam Vikriti Vigyan.
- (7) Swasth Vrit Evam Yog.
- (8) Agad Tantra Evam Vidhi Ayurved.
- (9) Kaya Chikitsa.
- (10) Panchkarma.
- (11) Shalya Tantra.
- (12) Shalakya Tantra
- (13) Prasuti Tantra Evam Stree Rog.
- (14) Kaumar Bhritya.

7.14-J. The following shall be the departments comprised in **Section 27(2)**
the **Faculty of Unani System:-**

- (1) Muallazat (Medicine).
- (2) Zarahat and En-Uzna-Anf-Halak and Aanan.
- (3) Kabalat va Amraj-E-Niswan.
- (4) Amraj-E-Atfal.
- (5) Amraj-E-Jild va Tajiniyat.
- (6) Tehfuji va Samaji Tibb.

7.15. (1) Save as otherwise provided in this Chapter, **Section 27(3)**
members of the Board of Faculty other than ex-officio members shall hold office for a period of three years.

- (2) The meetings of the Board of Faculty shall be convened under the directions of its Chairman.

7.16. Subject to the provisions of the Act, the Board of each Faculty shall have the following powers namely:- **Section 27(3)**

- (i) to make recommendations to the Academic Council regarding the courses of study, after consulting the Boards of Studies concerned:
- (ii) to make recommendations to the Academic Council regarding the teaching and research work of the University in the subjects assigned to Faculty:
- (iii) to consider and make recommendations to the Academic Council on any question pertaining to its sphere of work which may appear to it necessary and on any matter referred to it by the Academic Council.

7.17. Nothing contained in this chapter shall be construed to authorise the opening of any department of teaching in the University not in existence at the commencement of these Statutes unless prior approval of the Chancellor has been obtained and necessary grant for it has been secured. **Section 27(3)**

CHAPTER- VIII

OTHER AUTHORITIES AND BODIES OF THE UNIVERSITY: DISCIPLINARY COMMITTEE

- 8.01. (1)** The Executive Council shall constitute, for such term as it thinks fit, a Disciplinary Committee in the University which shall consist of the Vice Chancellor and two other persons nominated by it: **Section 49**
- Provided that if the Executive Council considers it expedient, it may constitute more than one such Committees to consider different cases or classes of cases.
- (2)** No teachers against whom any case involving disciplinary action is pending shall serve as a member of the Disciplinary Committee dealing with the case.

- (3) The Executive Council may at any stage transfer any case from one Disciplinary Committee to another Disciplinary Committee.

8.02. (1) The functions of the Disciplinary Committee shall be as follows:-

- (a) to decide any appeal preferred by an employee of the University under Statute 2.07;
 - (b) to hold inquiry into cases involving disciplinary action against a teacher or the Librarian of the University;
 - (c) to recommend suspension of any employee referred to in sub clause (b) above pending or in contemplation of inquiry against such employee;
 - (d) to exercise such other powers and perform such other functions as may, from time to time, be entrusted to it by the Executive Council.
- (2) In case of difference of opinion among members of the Committee, the decision of the majority shall prevail.
- * (3) The decision or the report of the Committee shall be laid before the Executive Council as early as possible to enable the Executive Council to take its decision in the matter.*

EXAMINATION COMMITTEE

- 8.03.** The Examination Committee may, on there commendation **Section 29 & 49** of the person or persons or the sub-committee referred to in sub-section (3) of section 29, debar an examinee from appearing in any future examination or examinations if in the opinion of the Committee, such examinee was guilty of misbehaviour or of using unfairmeans at any examination conducted by the University.

* Substituted vide U.P. Govt. Notification No. 2737/XV-X-80-315-77 dated 29-09-1980 (Third Amendment); (E.C. Res. No. 50/2.2 of 13-12-1980). Originally clause (3) was in the following words (3) "the decision or the report of the Committee shall be final and the Executive Council shall be bound to give effect thereto, as early as possible."

CHAPTER- IX

BOARDS

- 9.01.** The University may in addition to the Boards of Faculties and the Boards of Studies, have the Board of Students' Welfare. **Section 49**
- 9.02.** The powers, functions and the constitution of the Board of Students' Welfare shall be such as may be laid down in the Ordinances. **Section 49 & 51**
- Provide that the Ordinances, relating to the Board of Students' Welfare shall provide for the representation of the students also, and the term of such student representatives shall be one year.
- 9.03.** For so long as the new Board is not constituted in accordance with Statute 9.02, the Board existing on the date immediately before the commencement of these Statutes shall continue to function.

CHAPTER X

CLASSIFICATION OF TEACHERS

- 10.01.** There shall be following classes of teachers of the University:- **Section 31 & 49(d)**
- (1) Professors
 - (2) *Associate Professors
 - (3) *Assistant Professors

10.02. Teachers of the University shall be appointed in the subjects on whole time basis in the scales of pay approved by the State Government.*

Section
31 & 49(d)

10.03. The Executive Council may, on the recommendations of the Academic Council, appoint:-

Section
31 & 49(d)

(1) Professors of academic eminence and outstanding merit on special contract in accordance with the Ordinances in that behalf.

(2) Honorary Emeritus Professors who shall:-

(a) deliver lectures on special subject;

(b) guide research;

(c) be entitled to be present in meetings of the Board of Faculty concerned and to take part in its discussions but will not have the right of vote;

(d) be provided with facilities for study and research in the libraries and laboratories of University as far as possible; and

(e) be entitled to attend all convocations:

Provided that a person shall not, merely by virtue of holding the post of a Professor in the Department as an Honorary Emeritus Professor, be eligible to hold an office in the University or in any Authority or Body thereof.

10.04. Instructors or Teaching Research Assistants may be appointed by the Executive Council on such terms and conditions as may be provided for in the Ordinances.

Section
21 (1) (xvii) 31
& 49 (o)

* Proviso to Statute 10.02 was deleted vide Government Notification No. 1685/seventy-1-2000- 15(40) 2000, dated 09-10-2000.

**Section
31 & 49(d)**

10.05. (a) The Principals and other teachers of affiliated colleges shall be employed on whole time basis in the scales of pay approved by the State Government.

(b) Subject to the provisions of clause (iv) of Statute 19.02 the proportion of part-time teachers shall not exceed at any time one fourth of the strength of the full time teaching staff in the department concerned.

Provided that where the number of teachers in a department is less than four the appointment of one part-time teacher may be permitted by the Vice-Chancellor.

* Provided further that the ratio of part-time teachers in the Department of Law may be half of the number of whole-time teachers in that Department.

10.06. No part-time teacher in an affiliated college shall hold any other office in that college.

**Section
31 & 49(o)**

* Inserted vide U.P. Government Notification No. 923/XV-X-79-13(35)/79, dated 12-06-1979 (Second Amendment): (E.C. Res. No. 8/2.7 of 07-07-1979).

* CHAPTER XI

PART I

* QUALIFICATIONS AND APPOINTMENT OF TEACHERS AND LIBRARY CADRE IN UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGES

* 11.01. (1) DIRECT RECRUITMENT OF TEACHERS & LIBRARY CADRE IN UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGES

Save as otherwise provided in these statutes and subject to the general provisions contained in Statute 11.01(2) to 11.01(4), the minimum eligibility criteria shall be governed by the provisions mentioned hereinbelow:-

11.01(a). GENERAL PROVISIONS FOR RECRUITMENT AND MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS (new)

- 11.01(a).** 01 NET/SLET/SET shall remain the minimum eligibility condition for recruitment and appointment of Assistant Professor and Assistant Librarian (College), Librarian in University/Colleges/Institutions; Provided, how-ever, that candidates, who are or who have been awarded a Ph. D. Degree in accordance with the University Grant Commission (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of Ph.D. Degree) Regulations, 2009, shall be exempted from the requirement of the minimum eligibility condition of NET/ SLET/SET for recruitment and appointment of Assistant Professor and Assistant Librarian (College), Librarian or equivalent positions in University/Colleges/ Institutions.
- 11.01(b).** NET/SLET SET shall not be required for such Master Degree Programmes in disciplines for which NET/SLET/SET accredited test is not conducted.
- 11.01(c).** A minimum of 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed) will be required at the Master's degree level with good academic record for those candidates to be recruited as teachers at any level from industries and research institutions and at the entry level of Assistant Professor and Assistant Librarian (College), Librarian subject to the provisions contained in statute 11.01(6);

* Substituted vide U.P. Government Notification No. 377/seventy-1-2012(114)/2010, dated 03-12-2010 communicating thereby the Statutes duly approved by the Chancellor under sub-section(6) of the section 50 of the Act.

Provided that a relaxation of 5% may be provided, from 55% to 50% of the marks to the Ph.D. Degree holders, who have obtained their Master's Degree prior to 19 September, 1991.

- 11.01(d).** *The minimum requirements of a good academic record—50% at Graduate degree level, 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed) at the master's degree level and qualifying in the National Eligibility Test (NET), or an accredited test (State Level Eligibility Test - SLET/SET), shall remain for the appointment of Assistant Professor and Assistant Librarian College Librarian subject to the provisions contained in statute 11.01(6).*
- 11.01(e).** *A relaxation of 5% shall be provided at the graduate and master's degree level for the posts reserved for Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes/Differently-abled (Physically and visually Differently-abled) categories for the purpose of eligibility and for assessing good academic record during direct recruitment to teaching positions and assistant librarian. The eligibility marks of 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed) and the relaxation of 5% to the categories mentioned above is permissible, based on only the qualifying marks without including any grace mark procedures.*
- 11.01(f).** *Relevant grade which is regarded as equivalent of 55% wherever the grading system is followed by a recognized university shall also be considered eligible.*
- 11.01(g).** *The Ph.D. Degree shall be a mandatory qualification for –*
- (a) the appointment of Professor/Librarian and for promotion as a Professor/Librarian.*
 - (b) the candidates to be appointed as Associate Professor/Deputy Librarian through direct recruitment.*
- 11.01(h).** *The period of time taken by candidates to acquire M.Phil. and or Ph.D. Degree shall not be considered as teaching/research experience to be claimed for appointment to the teaching positions.*
- 11.01(i).** *The Selection Committee specifications as provided in section 31 of the Act are applicable to all direct recruitments of faculty positions and Career Advancement*

promotions of Assistant Professor/Assistant Librarian to Associate Professor/ Deputy Librarian and to that of Associate Professor Deputy Librarian to Professor/ Librarian.

11.01(j). Percentage equivalence of grade points for a seven points scale:

Where the University/College/Institution declare results in grade points which is on a scale of seven, the following mechanism shall be referred to ascertain equivalent marks in percentage:

A-Under UGC norms –

Grade	Grade Point	Equivalent Percentage
'O' - Outstanding	5.50-6.00	75-100
'A' - Very Good	4.50-5.49	65-74
'B' - Good	3.50-4.49	55-64
'C' - Average	2.50-3.49	45-54
'D' - Below Average	1.50-2.49	35-44
'E' - Poor	0.50-1.49	25-34
'F' - Fail	0-0.49	0-24

B-Under AICTE norms –

Grade Point	Equivalent Percentage
6.25	55%
6.75	60%
7.25	65%
7.75	70%
8.25	75%

If a class division is not awarded, minimum of 60% marks in aggregate shall be considered equivalent to first class/division.

11.01(k). Appointment on Contract Basis (other than self-financing courses/institutions)

The teachers should be appointed on contract basis only if when it is absolutely necessary and when the student-teacher ratio does not satisfy the laid down norms. In any case, the number of such appointments should not exceed 10% of the total number of faculty positions in a College/ University. The qualifications and selection procedure for appointing

them should be the same as those applicable to a regularly appointed teacher. The fixed emoluments paid to such contract teachers should not be less than the monthly gross salary of a regularly appointed Assistant Professor at initial stage. Such appointments should not be made initially for more than one academic session. The performance of any such teacher should be reviewed for academic performance before reappointing her/him on contract basis for another term.

11.01(1). **PHYSICAL FITNESS TEST NORMS**

- (a) *Subject to the provisions of these statutes, all candidates applying for physical education dept. posts who are required to undertake the physical fitness test shall be required to produce a medical certificate issued by the State Medical Board certifying that he/she is medically fit before undertaking such tests.*
- (b) *On production of such certificate mentioned in sub-clause (a) above, the candidate would be required to undertake the physical fitness test in accordance with the following norms.*

NORMS FOR WOMEN			
8 MINUTES RUN/WALK TEST			
Up to 30 years	Up to 40 years	Up to 45 years	Up to 50 years
1000 meters	800 meters	600 meters	400 meters

NORMS FOR MEN			
12 MINUTES RUN/WALK TEST			
Up to 30 years	Up to 40 years	Up to 45 years	Up to 50 years
1800 meters	1500 meters	1200 meters	800 meters

11.01(2). **General Eligibility Criteria for an Associate Professor:-**

- (a) *Good academic record with a Ph.D. Degree in the concerned allied/relevant discipline.*

- (b) A Master's Degree with at least 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed).
- (c) A minimum of eight years of experience of teaching and/or research in an academic/research position equivalent to that of Assistant Professor/Lecturer in a University, College or Accredited Research Institution/Industry excluding the period of Ph.D. research with evidence of published work and a minimum of 5 publications as books and/or research/policy papers.
- (d) Contribution to educational innovation, design of new curricula and courses, and technology-mediated teaching learning process with evidence of having guided doctoral candidates and research students.
- (e) A minimum score as stipulated in the Academic Performance Indicator (API) based Performance Based Appraisal System (PBAS), shall be governed by the relevant provisions of University Grants Commission (Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges) and other measures for the maintenance of Standards in Higher Education Regulations, 2010.

11.01(3). General Eligibility Criteria for a Professor:-

- (a) An eminent scholar With Ph.D. qualification(s) in the concerned/allied/ relevant discipline and published work of high quality actively engaged in research with evidence of published work with a minimum of 10 publications as books and/or research/policy papers, and;
- (b) A minimum of ten years' experience in university/college, and/or experience in research at the University National level institutions/ industries including experience of guiding candidates for research at doctoral level, and;
- (c) Contribution to educational innovation, design of new curricula and courses, and technology—mediated teaching learning process, and;

- (d) A minimum score as stipulated in the Academic Performance Indicator (API) based Performance Based Appraisal System (PBAS), shall be governed by the relevant provisions of University Grants Commission (Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges) and other measures for the maintenance of Standards in Higher Education Regulations, 2010.

OR

An outstanding professional, with established reputation in the relevant field, who has made significant contributions to the knowledge in the concerned/allied/relevant discipline, to be substantiated by credentials.

11.01(4). General Eligibility Criteria for a Principal:-

- (a) A Master's Degree with at least 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed) by a recognized University.
- (b) A Ph.D. Degree in concerned/allied /relevant discipline(s) in the institution concerned with evidence of published work and research guidance.
- (c) Associate Professor (Reader)/Professor with a total experience of fifteen years of teaching/research/administration in Universities, Colleges and other institutions of higher education.
- (d) A minimum score as stipulated in the Academic Performance indicator (API) based Performance Based Appraisal System (PBAS), as set out in Tables I to VI of Appendix-III.

11.01(5).

- (A) Minimum qualifications for the faculties of Agriculture, Arts, Humanities, Sciences, Social Sciences, Commerce, Languages, Law, Journalism and Mass Communication.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR

- (a) Good academic record as defined by the State Government with at-least 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed) at the Master's Degree level in a relevant subject from an Indian University, or an equivalent degree from an accredited foreign university.
- (b) Besides fulfilling the above qualifications, the candidate must have cleared the National Eligibility Test (NET) conducted by the UGC, CSIR or similar test accredited by the UGC like SLET/SET.
- (c) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-clauses (i) and (ii) to this Clause, candidates, who are, or have been awarded a Ph.D. Degree in accordance with the University Grants Commission (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of Ph.D. Degree) Regulations, 2009, shall be exempted from the requirement of the minimum eligibility condition of NET/SLET/SET for recruitment and appointment of Assistant Professor or equivalent positions in Universities/Colleges/Institutions.
- (d) NET/SLET/SET shall also not be required for such Masters Programmes in disciplines for which NET/SLET/SET is not conducted.

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR

&

PROFESSOR**As provided in clause 11.01(2) and 11.01(3)****(B) MUSIC AND DANCE DISCIPLINE****ASSITANT PROFESSOR**

- (a) Good academic record with at least 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed) at the Master's Degree level, in the relevant subject or an equivalent degree from art Indian/Foreign University. and ;

- (b) As provided in clause 11.01(a) and 11.01(b)

OR

A traditional and a professional artist with highly commendable professional achievement in the concerned subject, who should have :

- (a) studied under noted/reputed traditional masters and has thorough knowledge to explain the subject concerned;
- (b) a high grade artist of All India Radio/Television; and
- (c) ability to explain the logical reasoning of the subject concerned and adequate knowledge to teach theory with illustrations in that discipline.

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR

Good academic record with doctoral degree, with performing ability of high professional standard, and;

- (a) Eight years of experience of teaching at the University/College level and or research in University/national level institutions excluding the period spent for obtaining the research degree, and;
 - (b) Has made significant contributions to the knowledge in the subject concerned, as evidenced by quality of publications, and;
- contribution to educational innovation such as designing of new courses, curricula and/or outstanding performing achievement in the field of specialization.

OR

A traditional and a professional artist with highly commendable professional achievement in the concerned subject, who should be or have:

- (a) A' grade artist of All India Radio/ Television ;
- (b) eight years of outstanding performing achievements in the field of specialization;
- (c) experience in designing of new courses and /or curricula;
- (d) participation in Seminars/Conferences in reputed institutions; and

- (e) ability to explain the logical reasoning of the subject concerned and adequate knowledge to teach theory with illustrations in that discipline.

PROFESSOR

An eminent scholar with a doctoral degree, actively engaged in research with ten years of experience in teaching in University/College and/or research at the University/National level institutions including experience of guiding research at doctoral level with outstanding performing achievements in the field of specialization.

OR

A traditional and a professional artist with highly commendable professional achievement in the concerned subject, who should be or have :

- (a) 'A' grade artist of All India Radio/Television;
- (b) twelve years of outstanding performing achievements in the field of specialization;
- (c) significant contributions in the field of specializations and ability to guide research;
- (d) participation in National/International Seminars/Conferences/Workshops and/or recipient of National/International Award/Fellowships; and
- (e) ability to explain the logical reasoning of the subject concerned and adequate knowledge to teach theory with illustrations in that discipline.

(C) DRAMA DISCIPLINE:

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR

- (a) Good academic record with at least 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed) at the Master's Degree level, in the relevant subject or an equivalent degree from an Indian/Foreign University, and;
- (b) As provided in clause 11.01(a) and 11.01(b).

OR

A traditional and a professional artist with highly commendable professional achievements in the concerned subject, who should be or have :

- (a) a professional artist with first class degree/diploma from National School of Drama or any other such approved Institution in India or abroad;
- (b) five years of regular acclaimed performance in regional/national/international stage with evidence. and;
- (c) ability to explain the logical reasoning of the subject concerned and adequate knowledge to teach theory with illustrations in said discipline.

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR

- (a) Good academic record with doctoral degree with performing ability of high professional standard as recommended by an expert committee constituted by the University concerned for the said purpose, and;
- (b) Eight years of experience of teaching in the University, College and/or research in University/national level institutions excluding the period spent for obtaining the research degree. and
- (c) Has made significant contributions to the knowledge in the subject concerned, as evidenced by quality of publications;
- (d) Contribution to educational innovation such as designing of new courses and/ or curricula and/or outstanding performing achievements in the field of specializations.

OR

A traditional and a professional artist with highly commendable professional achievement in the concerned subject, who should be or have:

- (a) a recognized artist of Stage/Radio/Television;
- (b) eight years of outstanding performing achievements in the field of specialization;
- (c) experience in designing of new courses and/or curricula;
- (d) participation in Seminars/Conferences in reputed institutions; and
- (e) ability to explain the logical reasoning of the subject concerned and adequate knowledge to teach theory with illustrations in that discipline.

PROFESSOR

An eminent scholar with a doctoral degree actively engaged in research with ten years of experience in teaching and/or research at the University/National level institutions including experience of guiding research at doctoral level, with outstanding performing achievement in the field of specialization.

OR

A traditional and a professional artist with highly commendable professional achievement in the concerned subject, who should be or have :

- (a) twelve years of outstanding performing achievements in the field of specialization;
- (b) has made significant contributions in the field of specializations and has the ability to guide research;
- (c) participation in National/International Seminars /Conferences / Workshops and/or recipient of National/International Awards/ Fellowships; and
- (d) ability to explain the logical reasoning of the subject concerned and adequate knowledge to teach theory with illustrations.

(D) VISUAL (FINE) ARTS DISCIPLINE**ASSISTANT PROFESSOR**

- (a) Good academic record with at least 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed) at the Master's degree level in the relevant subject or an equivalent degree from an Indian/ Foreign University; and
- (b) As provided in clause 11.01(a) and 11.01(b)

OR

A Professional artist with highly commendable professional achievement in the concerned subject who should have :

- (a) First class Diploma in Visual (Fine) arts discipline from the recognized Institution of India/Abroad;

- (b) Five years of experience of holding regular regional /National exhibitions/workshops with evidence; and
- (c) Ability to explain the logical reasoning of the subject concerned and adequate knowledge to teach theory with illustrations in that discipline.

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR

Good academic record with Ph.D. degree, with performing ability of high professional standard, and;

- (a) Eight years of experience of teaching in a University/College and/or research in University/national level institutions excluding the period spent for the research degree of M.Phil./Ph. D., and;
- (b) Has made significant contributions to the knowledge in the subject concerned as evidenced by quality of publications, and ;
- (c) Contributions to educational innovation such as: designing new courses and/or curricula and/or outstanding performing achievements in the field of specializations.

OR

A Professional artist with highly commendable professional achievement in the concerned subject, who should be or have :-

- (a) A recognized artist of his/her own discipline;
- (b) Eight years of outstanding performing achievements in the field of specializations;
- (c) Experience in designing of new course and/or curricula;
- (d) Ability to explain the logical reasoning of the subject concerned and adequate knowledge to teach theory with illustrations in that discipline.

PROFESSOR

An eminent scholar with a doctoral degree actively engaged in research with ten years of experience in teaching and/or research at the University/ National level institutions including experience of guiding research at doctoral level, with outstanding performing achievement in the field of specialization.

OR

A Professional artist with highly commendable professional achievement in the concerned subject, who should have:

- (a) Twelve years of experience of holding regular regional / National exhibition / workshops with evidence;
- (b) Significant contributions in the field of specialization and ability to guide research;
- (c) Participation in National/International Seminars/Conferences/ Workshops and/or recipient of National International Awards/ Fellowships; and
- (d) Ability to explain the logical reasoning of the subject concerned and adequate knowledge to teach theory with illustrations in that discipline.

(E) OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY**ASSISTANT PROFESSOR**

Bachelor Degree in Occupational Therapy (B.O.T./B.Th.O./B.O.Th.), Masters in Occupational Therapy (M.O.Th/M.Th.O./ M.Sc. O.T/ M.OT.) with at least 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed) from a recognized University.

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR

Master in Occupational Therapy (M.O.T./M.O.Th./M.Sc O.T.) with eight years' experience as Assistant Professor.

Desirable: Higher Qualification like Ph.D. in any discipline in occupational therapy recognized by the UGC/independent published work of higher standard.

PROFESSOR

Masters in Occupational Therapy (M.O.T./M.O.Th./M.Th.O./M.Sc O.T.) with eleven years total experience including five years' experience as Associate Professor (Occupational Therapy).

Desirable: Higher Qualification like Ph. D. in any discipline in occupational therapy recognized by the UGC/independent published work of high standard.

PRINCIPAL / DIRECTOR / DEAN

- (a) Master's degree in Occupational Therapy (M.O.T./M.Th.O./M.Oth./M.Sc O.T.) with fifteen years' experience, which shall include five years' experience as Professor (Occupational Therapy).
- (b) Senior-most Professor shall be the Principal/Director Dean.

Desirable: Higher qualification like Ph. D. in any discipline in occupational therapy recognized by the UGC/independent published work of high standard.

(F) PHYSIOTHERAPY**ASSISTANT PROFESSOR**

Bachelor Degree in Physiotherapy (B.P.T./B.Th.P./B.P.Th.) Masters in Physiotherapy (M./P.Th./M.Th.P./M.Sc P.T/M.PT.) with at least 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed) from recognized University.

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR

Master Degree in Physiotherapy (M.P.T./M.P.Th./M.Th.P/M.Sc P T.) with eight years total experience as Assistant Professor.

Desirable: Higher Qualification like Ph.D. in any discipline in Physiotherapy recognized by U.G.C./independent published work of higher standard.

PROFESSOR

Masters in Physiotherapy (M.P.T./M.P.Th./M.Th.P/M.Sc P.T.) with eleven years total experience including five years' experience as Associate Professor (Physiotherapy).

Desirable: Higher Qualification like Ph.D. in any discipline in Physiotherapy recognized by U.G.C./independent published work of high standard.

PRINCIPAL / DIRECTOR / DEAN

- (a) Masters in Physiotherapy (M.P.T./M.Th.P/M.Pth/M.Sc P.T.) with fifteen years total experience, including five years' experience as Professor (Physiotherapy).

- (b) Senior-most Professor shall be the Principal / Director / Dean.
Desirable: Higher qualification like Ph. D. in any discipline in Physiotherapy recognized by the UGC/ independent published work of high standard.

(G) FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT/BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR

- (a) First Class Master's Degree in Business Management/Administration/ in a relevant management related discipline or equivalent;

OR

First Class graduate and professionally qualified Chartered Accountant /Cost and Works Accountant/Company Secretary of the concerned statutory bodies.

- (b) Have cleared the NET / SLET / SET.

Desirable:-

- (a) A minimum of two years relevant experience of teaching, research, industrial and/or professional experience in a reputed organization at managerial level.
 (b) Papers presented at Conferences and/or published in refereed journals.

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR

- (a) Good academic record with at least 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed) in Master's Degree in Business Management/Administration/ in a relevant management related discipline or first class in two years' full time PGDM declared equivalent by AIU/recognized by the AICTE / UGC;

OR

First Class graduate and professionally qualified Chartered Accountant / Cost and works Accountant Company Secretary of the concerned statutory body.

- (b) Ph.D. or Fellow of Indian Institute of Management or of an Institute recognized by AICTE and declared equivalent by the AIU, and;
 (c) A minimum of eight years' experience of teaching/industry/research/ professional at managerial level excluding the period spent for obtaining the research degree.

OR

In the event the candidate is from industry and the profession, the following requirements shall constitute as essential requirements:

- (d) Good academic record with at least 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed) in Master's Degree in Business Management/Administration/in a relevant management related discipline or first class in two years full time PGDM declared equivalent by AIU/recognized by AICTE/UGC,

OR

First Class graduate and professionally qualified Chartered Accountant/Cost and Works Accountant/Company Secretary of the concerned statutory body, and;

- (e) A minimum of ten years' experience of teaching/industry/research / profession, out of which five years must be at the level of Assistant Professor or equivalent excluding the period spent for obtaining research degree. The candidate should have professional work experience, which is significant and can be recognized at national international level as equivalent to Ph.D. and ten years managerial experience in industry/profession of which at least five years should be at the level comparable to that of lecturer/ assistant professor.

Desirable:

- (a) Teaching, research industrial and/or professional experience in a reputed organization;
- (b) Published work, such as research papers, patents filed/obtained, books and/or technical reports; and
- (c) Experience of guiding the project work/dissertation of PG/Research Students or supervising R&D projects in industry.

PROFESSOR

- (a) Consistently good academic record with at least 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed) in Master's Degree in Business Management/Administration/ in a relevant discipline or consistently good academic record with at least 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed) in two year full time PGDM declared equivalent by AIU / recognized by the AICTE/UGC; OR First Class graduate and professionally qualified Chartered Accountant/Cost and works Accountant/ Company Secretary of the concerned statutory body.
- (b) Ph. D. or Fellow of Indian Institute of Management or of an Institute recognized by AICTE and declared equivalent by the AIU, and;
- (c) A minimum of ten years' experience of teaching/industry/research/ professional out of which five years must be at the level of Assistant Professor/ or equivalent excluding the period spent for obtaining the research degree.

OR

In the event the candidate is from industry and the profession, the following shall constitute as essential :-

- (a) Consistently good academic record with at least 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed) in Master's Degree in Business Management/Administration/in a relevant management related discipline or consistently good academic record with at least 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed) in two years full time PGDM declared equivalent by AIU/ recognized by the AICTE / UGC; OR First Class graduate and professionally qualified Chartered Accountant/Cost and works Accountant/Company Secretary of the concerned statutory body, and ;
- (b) The candidate should have professional work experience which is significant and can be recognized at National/International level as equivalent to Ph.D.

and twelve years' managerial experience in industry/profession of which at least eight years should be at-least at a level comparable to that of Reader / Assistant Professor.

Desirable:

- (i) Teaching, Teaching research and/or professional experience in a reputed organization;
- (ii) Published work, such as research papers, patent filed/obtained, books and/or technical reports;
- (iii) Experience of guiding the project work/dissertation of PG/Research Students or supervising R&D project in industry;
- (iv) Demonstrated leadership in planning and organizing academic, research, industrial and/or professional activities, and;
- (v) Capacity to undertake/lead sponsored R&D consultancy and related activities.

(H) FACULTY OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR

First Class Master's Degree in the appropriate branch of Engineering and Technology.

Desirable:-

- (i) Teaching, research industrial and/or professional experience in a reputed organization;
- (ii) Papers presented at Conferences and/or in refereed journals.

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR

- (a) A Ph.D. Degree with First Class at Bachelor's or Master's Degree in the appropriate branch of Engineering & Technology, and;
- (b) Experience of minimum eight years in teaching/research/industry at the level of Lecturer/Assistant Professor or equivalent grade, excluding period spent on obtaining the research degree.

OR

In the event, the candidate is from industry and the profession, the following shall constitute as essential -

- (a) First Class Master's Degree in the appropriate branch of Engineering & Technology, and;
- (b) Significant professional work which can be recognized as equivalent to a Ph.D. Degree in appropriate branch of Engineering & Technology, and industrial/professional experience of minimum eight years in a position equivalent to the level of Lecturer/Assistant Professor.

Provided that the recognition for significant professional work shall be valid only if the same is recommended unanimously by a 3-Member Committee of Experts appointed by the Vice-Chancellor of the University.

Highly Desirable:

- (a) Teaching, research, industrial and/or professional experience in a reputed organization;
- (b) Post Ph.D., Published work, such as research papers, patents filed obtained, books, and/or technical reports;
- (c) Experience of guiding Ph.D. students, the project work/dissertation of PG/Research students or supervising R&D projects in industry.

PROFESSOR

- (a) A Ph.D. Degree with First Class at Bachelor's or Master's Degree in the appropriate branch of Engineering & Technology, and;
- (b) Experience of minimum ten years in teaching, research and or industry, out of which at least five years at the level of Associate Professor/Reader or equivalent grade.

OR

In the event the candidate is from industry and the profession, the following shall constitute as essential:

- (a) First Class Master's Degree in the appropriate branch of Engineering & Technology, and;

- (b) Significant professional work which can be recognized as equivalent to a Ph.D. Degree in appropriate branch of Engineering & Technology, and industrial/professional experience of ten years out of which at least five years at a senior level equivalent to that of Associate Professor/Reader.

Provided that the recognition for significant professional shall be valid only if the same is recommended unanimously by a 3-Member Committee of Experts appointed by the Vice-Chancellor of the University.

- (c) If the experience in industry is considered, the same shall be at managerial level equivalent to Associate Professor with active participation record in devising/designing, planning, executing, analyzing, quality control, innovating, training, technical books/research paper publications/IPR/patents, etc. as deemed fit by the expert members of the Selection Committee.
- (d) In case of Architecture, Professional Practice of 10 years as certified by the Council of Architecture shall also be considered valid.

Desirable:

- (i) Teaching, research industrial and/or professional experience in a reputed organization;
- (ii) Published work, such as research publications of national and international significant, patents filed / obtained, books, and / or technical reports;
- (iii) Experience of guiding Ph.D. students, the project work/dissertation of PG/ Research Students or supervising R&D projects in industry;
- (iv) Demonstrated leadership in planning and organizing academic, research, industrial and / or professional activities; and
- (v) Capacity to undertake / lead sponsored R&D, consultancy and related activities.

(I) COMPUTER APPLICATION PROGRAMMES

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR

BE/B.Tech and ME/M.Tech in relevant branch with First Class or equivalent either in BE/B.Tech or ME/M.Tech.

OR

BE/B.Tech and MCA with First Class or equivalent in either BE/B.Tech or MCA.

OR

MCA with first class or equivalent with two years relevant experience.

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR

- (a) Qualifications as above i.e. for the post of Assistant Professor, as applicable and PhD. or equivalent, in appropriate discipline.
- (b) Post Ph.D. publications and guiding Ph.D. student is highly desirable.
- (c) Minimum of 5 years' experience in teaching/research/industry of which 2 years post Ph.D. experience is desirable.

PROFESSOR

- (a) Qualifications as above i.e. for the post of Associate Professor, as applicable.
- (b) Post Ph.D. publications and guiding Ph.D. students.
- (c) Minimum of 10 years' teaching/research/industrial experience of which at least 5 years should be at the level of Associate Professor.

OR

Minimum of 13 years' experience in teaching and/or Research and/or Industry.

- (d) In case of research experience, good academic record and books/research paper publications/IPR/patents record shall be required as deemed fit by the expert members of the Selection Committee.
- (e) If the experience in industry is considered, the same shall be at managerial level equivalent to Associate Professor with active participation record in devising/designing, executing, analyzing, quality control, innovating, training, technical books/research paper publications/IPR/patents, etc. as deemed fit by the expert members of the Selection Committee.

(J) BIO-TECHNOLOGY (ENGG. & TECH) DISCIPLINE

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR

- (a) First Class Master's Degree in Bio-Technology ;

OR

A Ph.D. Degree in Applied Biological Sciences such as. Micro-Biology, Bio-Chemistry, Genetics. Molecular Biology, Pharmacy and Bio-Physics;

OR

Good academic record with at least 55% marks (or an equivalent grade) at the Master's Degree level in the relevant subject or an equivalent degree from an Indian / Foreign University.

AND

(b) Candidates should have cleared the National Eligibility Test (NET) for Assistant Professors conducted by the UGC, CSIR or similar test accredited by the UGC.

(c) **Desirable:**

(i) Teaching, research industrial and/or professional experience in a reputed organization;

(ii) Papers presented at Conferences and/or in refereed journals;

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR

(i) **Essential:**

(a) A Ph.D. Degree with First Class at Bachelor's or Master's Degree in the appropriate branch of Engineering & Tech. /Applied Biological sciences, and experience of eight years in teaching, research and / or industry at the level of Lecturer/Assistant Professor or equivalent grade, excluding period spent on obtaining the research degree:

OR

In the event the candidate is from industry and the profession, the following shall constitute as essential:

(a) First Class Master's Degree in the appropriate branch of Engineering & Technical/Applied Biological Sciences;

(b) Significant professional work which can be recognized as equivalent to a Ph.D. Degree in appropriate branch of Engineering & Tech., and industrial / professional experience of eight years in a position equivalent to the level of Lecturer/Assistant Professor,

Provided that the recognition for significant professional shall be valid only if the same is recommended unanimously by a 3-Member Committee of Experts appointed by the Vice-Chancellor of the University.

(ii) Desirable:

- (a) Teaching, research industrial and or professional experience in a reputed organization;
- (b) Published work, such as research papers, patents filed / obtained, books, and / or technical reports, and ;
- (c) Experience of guiding the project work dissertation of PG /Research Students or supervising R&D projects in industry.

PROFESSOR

(i) Essential:

A Ph.D. Degree with First Class at Bachelor's or Master's Degree in the appropriate branch of Engineering & Tech. / Applied Biological Sciences, and experience of ten years in teaching, research and/or industry, out of which at least five years at the level of Associate Professor /Reader or equivalent grade.

OR

In the event the candidate is from industry and the profession, the following shall constitute as essential:-

- (a) First Class Master's Degree in the appropriate branch of Engineering & Tech. /Applied Biological Sciences;
- (b) Significant professional work which can be recognized as equivalent to a Ph.D.

Degree in appropriate branch of Engineering & Tech./Applied Biological Sciences, and industrial/professional experience of ten years, out of which at least five years at a senior level of Associate Professor/Reader,

Provided that the recognition for significant professional shall be valid only if the same is recommended unanimously by a 3-Member Committee of experts appointed by the Vice-Chancellor of the University.

(ii) Desirable:

- (a) Teaching, industrial research and/or professional experience in a reputed organization;

- (b) Published work, such as research papers, patents filed /obtained, books, and /or technical reports;
- (c) Experience of guiding the project work, dissertation of post graduate or research students or supervising R&D projects in industry;
- (d) Demonstrated leadership in planning and organizing academic, research, industrial and / or professional activities, and;
- (e) Capacity to undertake/lead sponsored R&D, consultancy and related activities.

(k) FACULTY OF PHARMACY:

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR

- (a) Bachelor's and Master's Degree in Pharmacy with First Class or equivalent either in Bachelor's or Master's Degree, and;
- (b) Registration under the Pharmacy Act, 1948, as amended from time to time, including any succeeding enactment.

Desirable :

- (a) Teaching, research industrial and/or professional experience in a reputed organization, and;
- (b) Papers presented at Conferences and/or in refereed journals.

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR

(i) Essential :

- (a) Qualifications as above, i.e. for the post of Assistant Professor, as applicable.
- (b) Registration as a pharmacist under the Pharmacy Act 1948, as amended from time to time, including any succeeding enactments.
- (c) A Ph.D. Degree and experience of minimum eight years in teaching, research, industry and/or profession at the level of Lecturer/Assistant Professor or equivalent grade; excluding period spent on obtaining the research degree.

OR

In the event the candidate is from industry and the profession, the following shall constitute as essential :-

- (a) First Class Master's Degree in the appropriate branch of specialization in Pharmacy;

- (b) Significant professional work which can be recognized as equivalent to a Ph.D. Degree in appropriate branch of specialization in Pharmacy and industrial/professional experience of eight years in a position equivalent to the level of Lecturer/Assistant Professor,

Provided that the recognition for significant professional shall be valid only if the same is recommended unanimously by a 3- Member Committee of Experts appointed by the Vice-Chancellor of the University.

(ii) Desirable:

- (a) Teaching, research industrial and/or professional experience in a reputed organization;
- (b) Post Ph.D. published work, such as research papers, patents filed/obtained, books and/or technical reports, and guiding Ph.D. students is highly desirable, and;
- (c) Experience of guiding Ph.D. students including the project work, dissertation of post graduate or research students or supervising R&D projects in industry.

PROFESSOR

(i) Essential:

- (a) Qualifications as above, i.e. for the post of Associate Professor, as applicable, and ;
- (b) Experience of minimum ten years in teaching, research, industry and/or profession of which at least five years should be at the level of Reader/Associate Professor or equivalent grade;

OR

In the event the candidate is from industry and the profession, the following shall constitute as essential:-

- (a) First Class Master's Degree in the appropriate branch of specialization in Pharmacy, and;
- (b) Significant professional work which can be recognized as equivalent to a Ph.D. Degree in appropriate branch of specialization in Pharmacy and industrial/ professional experience of five years at a senior level comparable to Associate Professor/Reader,

Provided that the recognition for significant professional shall be valid only if the same is recommended unanimously by a 3-Member Committee of Experts appointed by the Vice-Chancellor of the University.

(ii) **Desirable:**

- (a) Teaching, research industrial and/or professional experience in a reputed organization;
- (b) Post Ph.D. published work, such as research papers, patents filed/obtained, books and/or technical reports and guiding Ph.D. students is highly desirable, and;
- (c) Experience of guiding Ph.D. students including the project work, dissertation of post graduate or research students or supervising R&D projects in industry.
- (d) Demonstrated leadership in planning and organizing academic, research, industrial and / or professional activities, and;
- (e) Capacity to undertake / lead sponsored R&D. consultancy and related activities.

Note:- For avoidance of doubt, it is hereby clarified that:-

- (a) If Class or Division is not declared at the Bachelor's or Master's Degree levels, an aggregate of $\geq 60\%$ or equivalent Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) is to be considered as equivalent to first Class.
- (b) In respect of CGPA awarded to the candidates on a 10- Point Scale, the Table of equivalence shall be provided by the university followed for determining the Class obtained by them as per (a) cited above.

PART-II

* 11.01(6). RECRUITMENT TO THE LIBRARY CADRE LIBRARIAN

- (a) An eminent scholar with Ph.D. qualification(s) in the concerned/allied/ relevant discipline and published work of high quality, actively engaged in research with evidence of published work with a minimum of 10 publications as books and/or research/policy papers, and;
- (b) A minimum of ten years' experience in University/college, and/or experience in research at the University/National level institutions/ industries, including experience of guiding candidates for research at doctoral level, and ;

* Since the Library Cadre, e.g. The Librarian, Deputy Librarian and Assistant Librarian has been accorded equivalent status, at-par with Professors, Associate Professor and Assistant Professor respectively, the eligibility criteria has been provided for under this chapter.

- (c) Contribution to educational innovation, design of new curricula and courses, and technology-mediated teaching learning process, and ;
- (d) A minimum score as stipulated in the Academic Performance Indicator (API) based Performance Based Appraisal System (PBAS), shall be governed by the relevant provisions of University Grants Commission (Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges) and other measures for the maintenance of Standards in Higher Education Regulations, 2010.

OR

An outstanding professional, with established reputation in the relevant field, who has made significant contributions to the knowledge in the concerned/allied/ relevant discipline, to be substantiated by credentials.

DEPUTY LIBRARIAN

- (a) Good academic record with a Ph.D. Degree in the concerned/allied/ relevant discipline.
- (b) A Master's Degree with at least 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed).
- (c) A minimum of eight years of experience of teaching and/or research in an academic/research position equivalent to that of Assistant Librarian in a University, College or Accredited Research Institution/industry excluding the period of Ph.D. research with evidence of published work and a minimum of 5 publications as books and/or research/policy papers.
- (d) Contribution to educational innovation, design of new curricula and courses, and technology mediated teaching learning process with evidence of having guided doctoral candidates and research students.
- (e) A minimum score as stipulated in the Academic Performance Indicator (API) based Performance Based Appraisal System (PBAS), shall be governed by the relevant provisions of University Grants Commission (Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges) and other measures for the maintenance of Standards in Higher Education Regulations, 2010.

ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN / COLLEGE LIBRARIAN

- (a) A Master's Degree in Library Science/Information Science/Documentation Science or an equivalent professional degree with at least 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed) and a consistently good academic record with knowledge of computerization of library.
- (b) Qualifying in the national level test conducted for the purpose by the U.G.C. or any other agency approved by the U.G.C.
- (c) Candidates, who are, or have been awarded Ph.D. degree in the accordance with the "University Grants Commission" (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of Ph.D. Degree), Regulation 2009, shall be exempted from the requirement of the minimum eligibility condition of NET/SLET/SET.

11.01 (7). * **Creation of post of teachers and appointments thereupon for Self Financing Courses in the University.**

- (1) The Posts of teachers for self financing courses shall be created by the approval of the Finance Committee and the Executive Council of the University in accordance with the guidelines issued by the State Government, the University Grants Commission A.I.C.T.E., N.C.T.E. and other relevant statutory bodies.
- (2) The appointment of teachers and non-teaching staff for self-financing courses shall be made purely on contractual basis. The payment of salary/honorarium shall be fixed on the recommendation of the Finance Committee.
- (3) A complete scheme for the self-financing courses shall be drawn up by the University which shall compulsorily provide for proposed Ordinances, admission process, tuition fee, guidelines of the course, requirement of the posts in accordance with prescribed measurements, furniture, apparatus, estimated expenditure etc. The University shall get clearance on such scheme from the State Government first and thereafter process for creation of posts shall be initiated.

- (4) No post of teacher or non-teaching staff shall be created by the Government. Simultaneously, no financial grant shall be sanctioned by the Government in this behalf.
- (5) The contractual appointment of the teachers in self-financing courses being run in the University shall be for five year's duration. After expiry of the contract of first five years, the University, while initiating selection process again, shall necessarily consider the names/candidature of formerly appointed teachers, provided that their work and conduct had remained satisfactory and no disciplinary proceedings had been initiated against them. After every five years' duration, their contract shall be renewed for next five years.

Provided that the service of any teacher/non-teaching staff appointed on contractual basis may be terminated at any time, in case his work and conduct is not found satisfactory.

Provided also that under any adverse situation, the decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

- (6) Seventy five to eighty percent of the total income received from the self-financing courses shall be incurred on the salary/honorarium to be paid to the teachers/no-teaching staff appointed for the course (s) on contractual basis and the residual income shall be incurred on administrative expenditure and maintenance of building and library. Any deviation under special circumstances shall be permissible on prior approval of the State Government.
- (7) The Finance Officer shall be the Collecting and Disbursing Officer in respect of self-financing courses and he shall be responsible for maintenance of accounts thereof.

Provided that a separate account shall be maintained by the University for self-financing courses. Annual audit of such account reports shall be got conducted

and the audit report thereof shall be submitted to the Government by June, 30, each year compulsorily.

- (8) Services of such teachers appointed on contractual basis may be utilized for evaluation of answer books and they may be granted permission to participate in Refresher/Orientation course and workshops.
- (9) 75 Percent Core faculty and 25 percent Guest faculty shall be engaged in the self-financing courses. Teachers of good repute and teachers possessing expertise from the State and outside along with Resource Persons may also be invited.
- (10) No honorarium from the income of self financing course shall be paid to any regular teacher/non-teaching Staff of the University.
- (11) The self-financing courses shall be conducted by the Head of the Department concerned for which he shall be paid honorarium. The proposed honorarium shall be provided for under the scheme of the self-financing courses.
- (12) The facility of C.P.F. shall compulsorily be provided to the teachers appointed on contractual basis in self-financing courses.
- (13) In case, number of students in a self-financing course goes down to nil or the course is not financially viable, such course may be closed with the approval of the Vice-Chancellor, the Executive Council and the Chancellor of the University.

11.01(8). *Appointment of Teachers for the Courses under Self-Financing Scheme in the Affiliated Colleges of the University.

The following procedure shall be followed in the appointment of teachers for the courses being run under self-financing scheme:-

- (1) Appointments of the teachers for the courses being run under self-financing scheme in the affiliated colleges/institutions shall be made by the Management concerned on the recommendation of the Selection Committee constituted for the purpose.

- (2) (a) Subject-experts shall be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor for the purpose of framing the Selection Committee.
- (b) The Selection Committee shall consist as under for appointment of a Principal/Director.
 1. Head of the Management.
 2. Two experts to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.
 3. One Member of the Management nominated by the Management.
 4. One representative each from the categories of other Backward Classes and Scheduled Caste respectively.
- (c) The Selection Committee shall consist of two subject-experts, Secretary of the management concerned in the case of appointment of a teacher for the course run by an affiliated college/institution. Principal/Director of the college/Institute shall function as Secretary of the Selection Committee. One Representative each from the categories of other Backward Classes and Scheduled Castes shall be included compulsorily.
- (3) Approval of the Vice-Chancellor shall be obtained on the selection of teachers so recommended by the Selection-Committee constituted under sub-clause (b) and (c) hereinabove
- (4) The Vice-Chancellor, with due approval of the Executive Council shall make a panel of subject-experts which shall remain effective for a period of three years with effect from the date of approval of the Executive Council.
- (5) In the case of an appointment in an affiliated College/Institution, the management concerned shall be free to select subject-experts from the panel of subject-experts made under sub-clause (4) above.
- (6) For the courses under self-financing scheme, the teachers shall be appointed in the preceding manner on contract basis for a period of five years.¹
- (7) On expiration of period of contract, the process of Selection Committee shall again be initiated by the Management concerned, in the manner laid down under the statute in reference.² The names of formerly appointed such teachers whose work and conduct remained satisfactory and against whom no disciplinary proceedings were initiated, shall necessarily be reconsidered for appointment by the Selection

Committee and the Management concerned. The contract of such teachers shall be extended for another five years and such teachers shall neither be required to present for an interview nor their renewal shall require approval from the University. ³On expiry of each five years' period, their contract shall be renewed for another five years. It is also provided that in case there exists no adverse situation, the management of grant-in-aid colleges shall keep renewing the contract at their level with approval of the University.

- (8) A teacher appointed for self-financing courses may resign on three months' notice to the management concerned.
- (9) In case, the Management is not satisfied with teaching work and conduct of a teacher, the Management may take disciplinary action against him/her and remove him/her from the service during the period of contract.

Provided that such of amount received from the self-financing course in a grant-in-aid college, shall be kept in an account of a Bank and 75 to 80% of the total income shall be incurred on the salary of the teachers and non-teaching staff appointed in Self-financing course. Such one account shall be operated with joint signatures of the Principal and Manager of the College.

Provided that the approval of the Vice-Chancellor shall be obtained, if removal of the teacher (for an affiliated college/institution) indulges disciplinary action.

- (10) The Affiliated College or Institution shall incur 75 to 80 percent of total income, received from tuition fee, on the salaries of teaching and non-teaching staff. However, no commitment shall be made to the teachers appointed under self-financing scheme regarding pay and pay-scales, the salary to be paid to the teachers shall be subject to the income received from tuition-fee.
- (11) In the contract letter to be given to the appointed teacher, duly signed by the Secretary of the Management and the teacher concerned, there shall be a clear reference regarding his/her pay and leave etc. One copy of contract letter shall be made available to the teacher concerned, one copy to the University and one copy shall remain with the Management concerned.

2. Substituted vide Govt. order No. 5699/Seventy-2-2007-2(85)/97, dated 11.01.2008.

3. Inserted vide Govt. order No. 2218/Seventy-2-2011-16(409)/2010, dated 23.08.2011.

4. Inserted vide Govt. order No. 2218/Seventy-2-2011-16(409)/2010, dated 23.08.2011.

- (12) The qualification/eligibility for the teachers to be appointed for the courses run under self-financing scheme shall be the same as prescribed by the University Grants Commission.
- (13) The scheme of Contributory Provident Fund shall be applied for teachers appointed for self-financing courses.
- (14) A separate account shall be opened for the courses conducted under self-financing scheme in the grant-in-aid colleges which shall mandatorily be audited annually and the audit-report thereof shall be submitted to the University/ Government latest by June, 30 each year.
- (15) The evaluation of the answer-books of the students of grant-in-aid college may be got done by the teachers appointed on contract basis.

11.02. Deleted.

Section

11.02-A. Deleted.

31 & 49 (d)

11.03. Deleted.

11.04. The advertisement of vacancy referred to in Section 31(10) shall ordinarily allow at least three weeks' time from the date of issue of newspapers in which the advertisement is published to the candidates to apply for the vacancy.

Section

31 & 49 (d)

11.05. (1) Meeting of the Selection Committee for appointment of teachers in the University shall be convened under the orders of the Vice-Chancellor.

Section

31 & 49 (d)

(2) The Selection Committee shall not consider the name of a person for appointment as teacher of the University unless he applies for it.

5. Inserted vide Govt. order No. 2218/Seventy-2-2011-16(409)/2010, dated 23.08.2011.

6. Inserted vide Govt. order No. 2218/Seventy-2-2011-16(409)/2010, dated 23.08.2011.

Provided that in the case of appointment of a Professor the Committee may, with approval of the Vice-Chancellor, consider the names of persons who have not applied.

- (3) A member of the Selection Committee shall withdraw, from a meeting of the Committee or of the Executive Council, as the case may be, if the question of appointment of any of the relatives (as defined in the Explanation to Section 20) of such member is being or is likely to be considered at such meeting.

- 11.06. (1) If the Selection Committee recommends more than one candidate for appointment, it may in its discretion arrange their names in order of preference. Where the Committee decides to arrange the names in order of preference, it shall be deemed to have signified that in the event of the first being not available the second may be appointed the third may be appointed and so on.

**Section
30 & 31**

- (2) The Selection Committee may recommended that no suitable candidate for appointment is available. In such a case, the post shall be re-advertised.

- 11.07. The recommendations to the Selection Committee and proceedings of the Executive Council pertaining thereto shall be treated as strictly confidential.

Section 49 (b)

- 11.08. If the work and conduct of a teacher appointed under Section 31(2) –

**Section 21 (2)
(xvii) 31 & 49 (d)**

- (i) is considered satisfactory, the Executive Council may at the end of period of probation (including the extended period, if any) confirm the teacher.
- (ii) is not considered satisfactory, the Executive Council may terminate the services of the teacher in accordance with the provisions of Section 31 during or on the expiry of the period of probation (including the extended period of probation) if any.

11.09. The Selection Committee shall meet at the Headquarters to the University.

Section

31 & 49 (a)

11.10. Members of the Selection Committee shall be given not less than fifteen days* notice of the meeting reckoned from the date of despatch of such notice. The notice shall be served either personally or by registered post.

Section

31 & 49 (d)

11.11. At least fifteen days reckoned from the date of despatch shall be given to the candidates prior to the meeting of the Selection Committee. The notice shall be served either personally or by registered post.

Section

31 & 49 (d)

11.12. The traveling and daily allowances of the members of the Selection Committee shall be paid by the University at the rates prescribed by Ordinances.

Section 27

***11.12-A.** Deleted.

* Deleted in pursuance of U.P. Govt. Notification No.: 377/seventy-1-2012-16(114)2010, dated 03-12-2013, conveying thereby the relevant updated Statutes under sub-section (6) of Section 50 of the Act.

PART-III

CAREER ADVANCEMENT SCHEME

- *11.12(B).** This Career Advancement Scheme applies to the teachers and library cadre of the University and Colleges. Teachers who have become eligible for Senior Scale/Selection Grade/Reader (Promotion)/Professor (Promotion) under the Career Advancement Scheme in force prior to June 30, 2010, shall be covered by the provisions of the statutes made earlier.

*** COUNTING OF PAST SERVICES For C.A.S.: Ancillary Provisions**

- 11.12(B) (i)** Previous regular service, whether national or international, as Lecturer/Assistant Professor, Reader, Associate Professor or Professor or equivalent in a University, College, National Laboratories or other scientific/professional organizations such as the CSIR, ICAR, DRDO, UGC, ICSSR, ICHR, ICMR, DBT, etc., should be counted for direct recruitment and promotion under CAS of a teacher as Assistant Professor, Associate Professor, Professor or any other nomenclature. These posts are described as per Table No. II shall be governed by the relevant provisions of University Grants Commission (Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges) and other measures for the maintenance of Standards in Higher Education Regulations, 2010., after due verification by the prescribed authority: **Provided that:**
- (i) The essential qualifications of the post held were not lower than the qualifications prescribed by the UGC for Lecturer/Assistant Professor, Reader/Associate Professor or Professor as the case may be.
 - (ii) The post is/was in an equivalent grade or of the pre-revised scale of pay as the post of Assistant Professor (Lecturer) Associate Professor (Reader) and Professor.
 - (iii) The candidate for direct recruitment has applied through proper channel only.
 - (iv) The concerned Assistant Professor, Associate Professor or Professor had possessed the same minimum qualifications as prescribed by the UGC for appointment to the post of Assistant Professor, Associate Professor or Professor, as the case may be.
 - (v) The post was filled in accordance with the prescribed selection procedure as laid down in the Act, the Uttar Pradesh Higher Education Services Commission Act, 1980 and rules made thereunder and the statutes of university for such appointments
 - (vi) The previous appointment was not as guest lecturer (by whatever name called) for any duration, or an adhoc or in a leave vacancy of less than one year duration. Adhoc or temporary service of more than one year duration can be counted provided that :
 - a. the period of service was of more than one year duration;
 - b. the incumbent was appointed on the recommendation of duly constituted Selection Committee; and
 - c. the incumbent was selected to the permanent approved / sanctioned post in continuation to the adhoc or temporary service, without any break.
 - (vii) No distinction should be made with reference to the nature of management of the institution where previous service was rendered (private/local body/ Government), was considered for counting past services under this clause.

- 11.12(B) (1).** In order to remedy the difficulties of collecting retrospective information and to facilitate the implementation of these Statutes in the CAS Promotion, the API based PBAS will be progressively and prospectively rolled out. Accordingly, the PBAS based on the API scores of categories I and II as mentioned in these tables is to be implemented for one year, initially based on the existing systems in university/ colleges for one year only with the minimum annual scores as depicted in Table II (a) and II (b) for university and college teachers. This annualized API scores can then be compounded progressively as and when the teacher becomes eligible for CAS promotion to the next cadre. Thus, if a teacher is considered for CAS promotion in 2011, one year API scores for 2010-11 alone will be required for assessment. In case of a teacher being considered for CAS promotion in 2012, two years average of API scores for these categories will be required for assessment and so on leading progressively for the complete assessment period. For Category III (research and academic contributions), API scores for this category will be applied for the entire assessment period.
- 11.12(B) (2).** A teacher who wishes to be considered for promotion under CAS, may submit in writing to the university/college, with three months in advance of the due date, that he/she fulfils all qualifications under CAS and submit to the University/College the Performance Based Appraisal System Performa as evolved by the University duly supported by all credentials as per the API guideline. In order to avoid delay in holding Selection Committee meetings in various positions under CAS, the University/College should immediately initiate the process of screening/selection, and shall complete the process within six months from the date of application.
- 11.12(B) (3).** Candidates who do not fulfill the minimum score requirement under the API Scoring System proposed in the statutes as per Tables II(a and b) of Appendix-III or those who obtain less than 50% in the expert assessment of the selection process will have to be re-assessed only after a minimum period of one year. The date of promotion shall be the date on which he/she has successfully got re-assessed.

11.12(B) (4). CAS promotions from a lower grade to a higher grade of Assistant Professor shall be conducted by a "Screening cum Evaluation Committee" adhering to the criteria laid out as API score in PBAS in the Tables of Appendix-III.

For University teachers:

11.12(B) (5). The "Screening cum Evaluation Committee" for CAS promotion of Assistant Professors from one AGP to the other higher AGP shall consist of -

- (i) The Vice Chancellor as the Chairperson of the Selection Committee;
- (ii) The Dean of the concerned Faculty;
- (iii) The Head of the Department; and
- (iv) One subject expert in the concerned subject nominated by the Vice Chancellor from the panel of experts.

For College teachers:

(Other than the colleges maintained by the State Government)

- | | | |
|-------|---|------------------------|
| (i) | Director of Higher Education or, his nominee not below the rank of the Principal of a Government Degree College | Chairman |
| (ii) | Principal of the College- | Member-Convener |
| (iii) | Head of the Management or a member of the management nominated by him; | Member |
| (iv) | Two subject experts in the concerned subject nominated by the Vice-Chancellor from the panel of experts; | Member |

For Government Colleges:

- | | | |
|-------|--|------------------------|
| (i) | Director of Higher Education | Chairman |
| (ii) | Two subject experts in the concerned subject nominated by the Vice Chancellor from the panel of experts; | Member |
| (iii) | One subject-nominee of Director of Higher Education (not below the rank of Principal of a Degree College). | Member |
| (iv) | Principal of the College | Member-Convener |

11.12(B) (6). The quorum for these committees in both categories mentioned above shall be three including the one subject expert/ university nominee need to be present.

- 11.12(B) (7).** The Screening cum Evaluation Committee on verification/evaluation of API score secured by the candidate through the 'PBAS' methodology designed by the university based on these statutes and as per the minimum requirement specified in Tables II & III for each of the cadre of Assistant Professor shall recommend to the Executive Council/Board of Management.
- 11.12(B) (8).** All the selection procedures outlined above, shall be completed on the day of the selection committee meeting. Wherein the minutes are recorded along-with PBAS scoring proforma and recommendation made on the basis of merit and duly signed by all members of the selection committee in the minutes.
- 11.12(B) (9).** CAS promotions being a personal promotion to the incumbent teacher holding a substantive sanctioned post, on superannuation of the individual incumbent, the said post shall revert back to its original cadre.
- 11.12(B) (10)** Candidates shall offer themselves for assessment for promotion, if they fulfill the minimum API scores indicated in the appropriate API system tables by submitting an application and the required PBAS proforma. They can do so three months before the due date if they consider themselves eligible. Candidates who do not consider themselves eligible can also apply at a later date. In any event, the university concerned shall send a general circular twice a year calling for applications for CAS promotions from eligible candidates.
- 11.12(B) (11).** In the final assessment, if the candidates do not either fulfill the minimum API scores in the criteria as per PBAS proforma or obtain less than 50% in expert assessment, wherever applicable, such candidates will be reassessed only after a minimum period of one year.
- 11.12(B) (12).** (a) If a candidate applies for promotion on completion of the minimum eligibility period and is successful, the date of promotion will be from that of minimum period of eligibility.

- (b) If, however, the candidates find that he/she fulfills the eligibility conditions at a later date and applies on that date and is successful, his/her promotion will be effected from that date of application fulfilling the criteria.
- (c) If the candidate does not succeed in the first assessment, but succeeds in the eventual assessment his/her promotion will be deemed to be from the later date of successful assessment.

STAGES OF PROMOTION UNDER CARRER ADVANCEMENT SCHEME

- 11.12(B) (13).** Entry level Assistant Professors (Stage 1) would be eligible for promotion under the Career Advancement Scheme (CAS) through two successive stages (stage 2 and Stage 3), provided they are assessed to fulfill the eligibility and performance criteria as prescribed.
- 11.12(B) (14).** An entry level Assistant Professor, possessing Ph. D. Degree in the relevant discipline shall be eligible, for moving to the next higher grade (stage 2) after completion of four years' service as Assistant Professor.
- 11.12(B) (15).** An entry level Assistant Professor possessing M.Phil. Degree or post-graduate Degree in professional courses, approved by the relevant statutory body, such as LL.M. / M. Tech., etc. shall be eligible for the next higher grade (stage 2) after completion of five years' service as Assistant Professor.
- 11.12(B) (16).** An entry level Assistant Professor who does not have Ph.D. or M.Phil., or a Master's Degree in the relevant professional course, shall be eligible for the next higher grade (stage 2) only after completion of six years' service as Assistant Professor.
- 11.12(B) (17).** The upward movement from the entry level grade (stage 1) to the next higher grade (stage 2) for all Assistant Professors shall be subject to their satisfying the API based PBAS conditions laid down by the UGC.
- 11.12(B) (18).** Assistant Professors who have completed five years of service in the second grade (stage 2) shall be eligible, subject to meeting the API based PBAS requirements laid down by these statutes, to move up to next higher grade (stage 3).

11.12(B) (19). Assistant Professors completing three years of teaching in third grade (stage 3) shall be eligible, subject to the qualifying conditions and the API based PBAS requirements prescribed by these statutes, to move to the next higher grade (stage 4) and to be designated as Associate Professor.

11.12(B) (20). Associate Professor completing three years of service in stage 4 and possessing a Ph.D. Degree in the relevant discipline shall be eligible to be appointed and designated as Professor and be placed in the next higher grade (stage-5), subject to-

(a) satisfying the required credit points as per API based PBAS methodology provided in Table I-III of Appendix-III stipulated in these statutes, and

(b) an assessment by a duly constituted selection committee as suggested for the direct recruitment of Professor.

Provided that no teacher, other than those with a Ph.D., shall be promoted or appointed as Professor.

11.12(B) (21). Ten percent of the positions of Professors in a university, with a minimum of ten years of teaching and research experience as professor either in the pre-revised scale of Professor's pay or the revised scale of pay will be eligible for promotion to the higher grade of professorship (stage-6) on satisfying the required API score as per Tables I and II through the PBAS methodology stipulated in these statutes through a duly constituted Expert Committee and such teachers promoted to the higher grade shall continue to be designated as 'Professor'. As this AGP elevation for Professor is applicable to only university departments, additional credentials are to be evidenced by:

(a) post-doctoral research outputs of high standard;

(b) awards/honours/and recognitions;

(c) Additional research degrees like D.Sc., D.Litt., LL.D. etc.; patent and IPR on products and processes developed technology transfer achieved in the case of teachers in science and technology.

The selection is to be conducted by the university by receiving duly filled PBAS proformas from eligible professors based on seniority, three times in number of the available vacancies in each faculty. In case the number of vacancies, the zone of consideration will be limited to the

actual number of candidates available. The assessment process shall be through an Expert-Committee evaluation of all credential submitted as stipulated in Table-II (A) of Appendix-III for teachers in University departments. No separate interview need to be conducted for this category.

STAGES OF PROMOTION UNDER THE CAS FOR LIBRARY CADRE.

- 11.12(C) (1).** Assistant University Librarian/College Librarian in the entry level grade, possessing Ph.D. in Library Science, after completing service of four years in the lowest grade, if otherwise eligible as per API scoring system and PBAS methodology, shall be eligible for the higher grade (stage-2).
- 11.12(C) (2).** Assistant Librarian/College Librarian in the entry level grade, not possessing Ph.D. but only M.Phil. , in Library Science, after completing service of five years in the lowest grade, if otherwise eligible as per API scoring system and PBAS methodology, shall become eligible for the next higher grade (stage 2).
- 11.12(C) (3).** Assistant Librarian / College Librarian in the entry level grade, without the relevant Ph.D. or M.Phil. , after completing six years in the lowest grade, if otherwise eligible as per API scoring system and PBAS methodology, shall become eligible for the next higher grade (stage 2).
- 11.12(C) (4).** On completion of service of five years, Assistant Librarian (Sr. Scale)/College Librarian (Sr. Scale) shall be eligible for the post of Deputy Librarian/ equivalent posts and being placed in the next higher grade (stage 3), subject to their fulfilling other conditions of eligibility (such as Ph.D. Degree, etc. for Deputy Librarian) as per API scoring system based PBAS methodology. They shall be designated as Deputy Librarian / Assistant Librarian (Selection Grade) College Librarian (Selection Grade), as the case may be.
- 11.12(C) (5).** After completing three years in the above grade. Deputy Librarians/ equivalent positions shall move to the next higher grade (stage 4), subject to fulfilling other conditions of eligibility as per API scoring system and PBAS methodology.

- 11.12(D) (1).** Members of the Selection Committee shall be given not less than 15 days' notice of the meetings reckoned from the date of dispatch of such notice. The notice shall be served either personally or by a registered/speed post.
- 11.12(D) (2).** At least 15 days' notice reckoned from the date of dispatch shall be given to the candidates prior to the meeting of the Selection Committee. The notice shall be served either personally or by a registered/speed post.
- 11.12(D) (3).** The work load of Assistant Professor placed in Selection Grade or Promoted as Associate Professor or Professor under Career Advancement Scheme shall remain unchanged.

MISCELLANEOUS

Ancillary Provisions: Appointment and Promotions of Teachers API and PBAS

- 11.12(E) (1).** The overall selection procedure shall incorporate transparent objective and credible methodology of analysis of the merits and credentials of the applicants based on weightages given to the performance of the candidate in different relevant dimensions and his/her performance on a scoring system proforma, based on the Academic Performance Indicators (API) as provided in Tables I to IX of Appendix-III.
- In order to make the selection procedure more credible, institutions may assess the ability for teaching and/or research aptitude through a seminar or lecture in a class room situation or discussion on the capacity to use latest technology in teaching and research at the interview stage. These procedures can be followed for both direct recruitment and CAS promotions wherever selection committees are prescribed.
- 11.12(E) (2). (i)** Besides the indexed publications documented by various discipline-specific databases, the University shall draw through committees of subject experts and ISBN / ISSN experts: (a) a comprehensive list of National /Regional level journals of quality in the concerned subject(s); and (b) a comprehensive list of Indian language journals / periodicals / official publication volumes of language bodies and upload them on the University website which are to be updated periodically.

(ii) In respect of Indian language publications, equivalence in quality shall be prescribed by a Co-ordination Committee of experts to be constituted by the Chancellor.

(iii) At the time of assessing the quality of publications of the candidates during their appointments/promotions, the selection committees shall have to be provided with the above two lists which could be considered by the selection committees along with the other discipline-specific databases.

11.12(E) (3). The process of selection of Associate Professor should involve inviting the bio-data with the duly filled Performance Based Appraisal System (PBAS) proforma developed by the university based on the API criteria provided in these Statutes and template separately provided. Without prejudice to the requirements provided for selection of Associate Professor under these Statutes, the prescription of research publications for promotion from the post of Assistant Professor to Associate Professor in colleges shall be as follows:

- (a) for those who possess a Ph.D. Degree, a minimum of one publication made during the period of service as Assistant Professor;
- (b) for those with a M.Phil. Degree, a minimum of two publications made during the period of service as Assistant Professor; and
- (c) for those without Ph.D. or M.Phil. degree, at least three publications during the period of service as Assistant Professor. Provided that such publications shall be provided to the subject experts for assessment before the interview and the evaluation score of the publications provided by the experts shall be factored into the weightage scores while finalizing the outcome of selection by the selection committee.

11.12(E) (4). The process of selection of Professor shall involve inviting the bio-data with duly filled Performance Based Appraisal System (PBAS) proforma developed by the university based on the API criteria based PBAS set out in these statutes and reprints of five major publications of the candidates.

Provided that such publications submitted by the candidate shall have been published subsequent to the period from which the teacher was placed in the Assistant Professor stage-II.

Provided further that such publications shall be provided to the subject experts for assessment before the interview and the evaluation of the publications by the experts shall be factored into the weightage scores while finalizing the outcome of selection.

11.12(E) (5). In the case of selection of Professors who are from outside the academic stream and are considered under Clause 11.01(3)(d), the university's statutory bodies must lay down clear and transparent criteria and procedures so that only outstanding professionals who can contribute substantially to the university knowledge system are selected in any discipline as per the requirements.

11.12(E) (6). The Academic Performance Indicator (API) scoring system in the process of selection of Principal shall be similar to that of directly recruited Professors. In addition, the selection committee shall assess the following dimensions with the weightages given below:

- (i) Assessment of aptitude for teaching, research and administration (20%);
- (ii) Ability to communicate clearly and effectively (10%);
- (iii) Ability to plan institutional programmes, analyze and discuss curriculum development and deliver, research support and college development/administration (20%);
- (iv) Ability to deliver lecture programmes to be assessed by requiring the candidate to participate in a group discussion or exposure to a class room situation by a lecture (10%); and
- (v) Analysis of the merits and credentials of the candidates on the basis of the Performance Based Appraisal System (PBAS) proforma developed by the University based on these Statutes (deduced to 40% of the total API score)

11.12(E) (7). In the selection process for posts involving different nature of responsibilities in certain disciplines areas, such as Music and Fine Arts,

Visual arts, Performing arts and Physical education, greater emphasis may be laid on the nature of deliverables indicated against each of the posts which need to be taken up by the concerned institution while developing API based PBAS proforma for both direct recruitment and CAS promotions.

- 11.12(E) (8).** While the Academic Performance Indicators (API): Table I and III of Appendix-III are applicable to the selection of Professors/Associate Professors/Assistant Professors in University and colleges, the ratio percentage of minimum requirement of category-wise API Score to each of the cadres shall vary from those for university teachers and for UG/PG College teachers, as given in Tables of Appendix-III.
- 11.12(E) (9).** The minimum norms of Selection Committees and Selection Procedures as well as API score requirements for the above cadres, either through direct recruitment or through Career Advancement Schemes statutes, shall be similar. However, since teachers recruited directly can be from different backgrounds and institutions. Table II (c) of Appendix-III provides norms for direct recruitment of teachers to different cadres, while Tables II (a) and Table II (b) provide for CAS promotions of teachers in University and colleges respectively, which accommodate these differences.
- *11.13. Deleted.
- *11.14. Deleted.
- @ 11.14-A. In the case of any college affiliated to the University, the following shall be the minimum qualifications for the post of Principal, Lecturer and Demonstrator in the Faculty of Homoeopathic Medicine, namely:-

Section 49

Section 49

* Deleted in pursuance of U.P. Govt. Notification No.: 377/seventy-1-2012-16(114)/2010, dated 03-12-2013, conveying thereby the relevant updated Statutes under sub-section (6) of Section 50 of the Act.

@ Figure 15 substituted by 12 and 10 substituted by 7 in the first proviso to sub-clause (a) of clause (a) by U.P. Govt. Notification No. 2009/XV-X-82-15(69)/80, dated 14-12-1982 (Tenth Amendment);

(1) Principal -**Essential Qualifications:**

A. (i) A recognized diploma after 4 years' study or a degree in Homoeopathy,

Or

(ii) any qualification mentioned in Third Schedule to the Homoeopathy Central Council Act, 1973.

B. Three years' teaching experience as a Demonstrator.

Preferential Qualifications:

A. Having both a recognized diploma after 4 years' study or a degree in Homoeopathy and any qualification mentioned in the Third Schedule to the Homoeopathy Central Council Act, 1973.

B. Research experience in Homoeopathy in any institution recognized by Central Council for Research in Homoeopathy or the Central Government or a State Government.

(2) Lecturer in Homoeopathic Subjects -**Essential Qualifications:**

A. (i) A recognized diploma after 4 years' study or a degree in Homoeopathy,

(ii) any qualification mentioned in Third Schedule to the Homoeopathy Central Council Act, 1973.

B. Three years' teaching experience as a Demonstrator.

Preferential Qualifications:

Having both a recognized diploma after 4 years' study or a degree in Homoeopathy and any qualification mentioned in the Third Schedule to the Homoeopathy Central Council Act, 1973.

(3) Lecturer in Allied Medical Subject -**Essential Qualifications:**

A. (i) A recognized diploma after 4 years' study or a degree in Homoeopathy,

Or

- (ii) a degree recognized by the Medical Council of India preferably with qualification mentioned in Third Schedule to the Homoeopathy Central Council Act, 1973.

B. Three years' teaching experience in a recognized Homoeopathic or Allopathic Medical college.

Preferential Qualifications:

M.D. or M.S. or an Allopathic Post-Graduate diploma or degree in the subject concerned and/or any qualification included in the Third Schedule to the Homoeopathy Central Council Act, 1973.

(4) Demonstrators (in all subjects) -

Essential Qualifications:

- A. (i) A recognized diploma after 4 years' study or a degree in Homoeopathy,

Or

- (ii) a degree in modern medicine.

Preferential Qualifications:

- A. Having both, a recognized diploma after 4 years' study or a degree in Homoeopathy and any qualification mentioned in the Third Schedule to the Homoeopathy Central Council Act, 1973.

Or

M.D. or M.S. or Post-Graduate diploma or degree in the subject concerned.

- B. Experience of working at any State Homoeopathic Dispensary, Government Homoeopathic Dispensary or at any recognized homoeopathic of Allopathic college or hospital.

- 11.15.** The provisions of Statutes 11.04 to 11.11 (excepting Statute 11.08) shall mutatis mutandis apply in case of appointment of Principals and teachers of affiliated colleges as they apply to the teachers of the University.

Section

31 & 49 (a)

11.16. The traveling and daily allowances of the members of the **Section**
 Selection Committee for the appointment of Principals and **31 & 49 (d)**
 teachers of affiliated colleges shall be borne by the college
 concerned.

***11.17.** Substituted by the statute 11.01(7).

***11.18.** Inserted by the Statute 11.09(8).

* Substituted and inserted vide resolution of the Executive Council, dated 28-06-2017 in anticipation of the approval of the Chancellor.

CHAPTER-XII

AFFILIATED COLLEGES

12.01. The list of Colleges affiliated to the University as on the date of the publication of these Statutes is given in Appendix –‘E’.

Section 41

AFFILIATION OF NEW COLLEGES

Section

37 (2) &

49 (m)

12.02. Every application for affiliation of a college shall be made so as to reach the Registrar not less than 12 months before the commencement of the session in respect of which the affiliation is sought:

Provided that the Executive Council* may, in special circumstances reduce the said period in the interest of higher education to such extent as it may deem necessary.

Section

37 (2) &

49 (m)

12.03. Every application for affiliation of a college shall be accompanied by a Bank Draft payable to the University for a sum of ****Rs. 1,00,000 for a U.G./P.G course and Rs. 25,000 for an additional section which will be non-refundable.

Section

37 (2) &

49 (m)

12.04. Before an application for affiliation is placed before the Executive Council, the Vice- Chancellor must be satisfied with regard to the following particulars, namely:

- (a) that the provisions of Statutes 12.05, 12.06 and 12.07 have been complied with;
- (b) that the institution satisfies the demand for higher education in the locality;
- (c) that the Management concerned has provided or has adequate financial resources to provide for;
 - (i) suitable and sufficient building;
 - (ii) adequate library, furniture, stationery, equipments and laboratory facilities;

* substituted vide Gazette Notification No.: U.P. Act No. 14 of 2014.

**** substituted vide Chancellor order No. E. 10248/03 G.S./2017-IV, dated 05-12-2017

- (iii) 5000 square meter of land for boys' college and its half for Girls' college (including covered area);
- (iv) facilities for health and recreation of the students.
- (v) payment of salary and other allowances to the employees of the college for at least three years.

12.05. The constitution of the Management of every college shall provide that;

Section:

- (a) the Principal of the college shall be ex-officio member of the Management; 37 (2) & 49 (m)
- (b) twenty-five percent of the members of the Management, are teachers (excluding the Principal)¹;
- (c) The teachers (excluding the Principal) referred to in clause (b) are such members for a period of one year by rotation in order of seniority;
- (cc)* one member of the Management shall be from the non-teaching class III employees of the college selected for a period of one year by rotation in order of seniority;
- (d) subject to the provisions of clause (c) no two members of the Management shall be related to each other within the meaning of the Explanation to Section 20;
- (e) no change in the said constitution shall be made except with the prior permission of the Vice-Chancellor;
- (f) if any question arises whether any person has been duly chosen as, or is entitled to be a member or office-bearer of the Management or whether the Management is legally constituted, the decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final;
- (g) the college is prepared to place before any person or persons authorised by the Vice-Chancellor or before the Panel of Inspectors appointed by the University all original documents pertaining to income and expenditure of the college including the accounts of the Society/Trust/Board/Parent body under which it may be operating.

¹ Amended vide Chancellor's order No. E.3137/G.S., dated: 23-09-1994.

* Inserted vide U.P. Govt. Notification No. 2737/XV-X-80-31577, dated 29-09-1980. (Third Amendment).

- (h) the income from the endowment funds referred to in Statutes, 12.06 shall be available for the maintenances of the College.

12.06. (1) For every college (other than a college exclusively maintained by the State Government or by a local authority), there shall be a * separate endowment fund which shall be pledged with the Registrar of the University and which shall not be alienated so long as the college continues to exist, of the value of :

Sections

37 (2) & 49 (m)

- (i) Rs. 2 lac in the case of a college applying for recognition in Arts upto 7 subjects.
- (a) For every additional subject Rs. 50,000 and for subject involving practical Rs. 75,000/.
- (ii) Rs. 2 lac in the case of a college applying for recognition in Commerce.
- (iii) Rs. 2.5 lac in the case of a college applying for recognition in Education.
- (iv) Rs. 4 lac in the case of a college applying for recognition in Law.
- (v) Rs. 3 lac in the case of a college applying for recognition in Science upto 5 subjects; for every additional subjects Rs. 75,000/-.
- (vi) Rs. 3 lac in the case of a college applying recognition in Agriculture to be provided exclusively for degree classes.
- (vii) Rs. 5 lac in the case of a college applying for affiliation in Homoeopathic or Ayurvedic Medicine to be provided exclusively for degree classes.

* Rates of endowment fund may be changed from time to time as prescribed by the State Government or the University as the case may be. Provided that the changed rates of endowment shall become effective from the date of notification.

- (2) If the College wants recognition upto post-graduate standard, additional endowment fund of the value of Rs. 75,000 per subject and Rupees 2 lac per subject involving practical work in the case of Arts, Commerce, Education or Law, and Rupees 2 lac per subject in the case of Science and Agriculture shall have to be provided for.
- (3) Such Endowment Funds shall be invested in Fixed Deposit Account of a Scheduled Bank or in such other manner as the University may direct.

12.07. A college seeking affiliation in any course requiring laboratory work shall further satisfy the University that:-

Sections

37 (2) & 49 (m)

- (a) separate laboratories are provided in each branch of Science and that each of them is suitably equipped; and;
- (b) sufficient and suitable apparatus and equipments are provided for carrying of experimental work.

12.08. If the Vice-Chancellor is satisfied with regard to matters in the preceding Statutes, the application shall be placed before the Executive Council which shall appoint a Panel of Inspectors to inspect the college and make a detailed report on all relevant matters. The Panel so appointed shall include the Regional Higher Education Officer compulsorily.

Sections

37 (2) & 49 (m)

12.09. Ordinarily all inspections shall be completed within 4 months of the receipt of an application for affiliation. No application for affiliation shall be granted by the Executive Council unless it is satisfied about the financial soundness and of the available resources of the college proposed to be affiliated on the report of the Panel of Inspectors. The process of grant or refusal of application should ordinarily be completed before 15th May of the year in which it is proposed to start the classes.

Sections

37 (2) & 49 (m)

- 12.10.** Where the affiliation to a college is granted subject to certain conditions, the college shall not admit or register students unless the Vice-Chancellor, after due inspection, has issued a certificate that the conditions imposed by the University have been duly fulfilled. If there are practical difficulties for the Vice-Chancellor to inspect the college personally, he may nominate a qualified person or persons to inspect the college concerned.

Sections

37 (2) &

49 (m)

AFFILIATION OF COLLEGES FOR NEW DEGREES OR ADDITIONAL SUBJECTS

- 12.11.** Every application from an affiliated college for starting courses of instructions for a new degree or in new subjects shall be made so as to reach the Registrar before 15th of August of the year preceding the one in which it is proposed to start such courses.

Sections

37 (2) &

49 (m)

- 12.12.** Each college applying for affiliation for a new degree or a new subject, shall remit with its application sum of ***Rs.50,000 for each subject with a minimum of ***Rs.75, 000 and a maximum of ***Rs.1,00,000 which will be non-refundable.

Sections

37 (2) &

49 (m)

- 12.13.** No application for affiliation in a new subject shall be considered unless the Registrar gives a certificate in writing that the conditions of affiliation and of previous affiliation have been fulfilled in total.

Sections

37 (2) &

49 (m)

- 12.14.** If the Vice-Chancellor is satisfied in regard to the need for such affiliation and if the college has fulfilled and continues to fulfil conditions of previous affiliation, the application shall be placed before the Executive Council which shall appoint a Panel of Inspectors and the provision of Statute 12.08 shall apply.

Sections

37 (2) &

49 (m)

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>12.15. Ordinarily, all inspections, referred to in Statute 13.14 shall be completed by the end of October, to enable the Executive Council of the University to scrutinise the reports of inspection well in time.</p> | <p>Sections
37 (2) &
49 (m)</p> |
| <p>12.16. Restrictions imposed by Statute 13.10 shall apply to an Affiliated College applying for affiliation for new degrees or additional subject(s).</p> | <p>Sections
37 (2) &
49 (m)</p> |
| <p>12.17. Every affiliated college shall strictly observe the rules laid down by the University regarding admission to colleges, residence and discipline of students.</p> | <p>Sections
37 (2) &
49 (m)</p> |
| <p>12.18. Every affiliated college shall make available to the University its buildings, libraries and laboratories with their equipments and apparatus and also the services of such of its teaching and other staff as may be necessary for the purposes of conducting the University examinations.</p> | <p>Sections
37 (2) &
49 (m)</p> |
| <p>12.19. Every affiliated college shall have on its staff teachers having such qualifications who shall be given such grades of pay, and be governed by such other conditions of services as may be laid down from time to time in the Ordinances or in the orders of the State Government in that behalf.</p> <p>Provided that no Ordinance relating to grades of pay and qualifications shall be made without prior approval of the State Government.</p> | <p>Sections
37 (2) &
49 (m)</p> |

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>12.20. When the office of Principal of an affiliated college falls vacant, the Management may appoint any teacher to officiate as Principal for a period of three months or until the appointment of a regular Principal, whichever is earlier. If on or before the expiry of the period of three months, any regular Principal is not appointed, or such a Principal does not assume office, the senior-most teacher in the college shall officiate as Principal of such college until a regular Principal is appointed.</p> | <p>Sections
37 (2) &
49 (m)</p> |
| <p>12.21. Every affiliated college shall observe the conditions set out in Statutes 12.04 to 12.07.
Provided further that if the Management of such college fails to comply with requirements issued under the preceding proviso within the time specified by the Vice-Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor may take steps for the withdrawal of the affiliation in accordance with Statutes 12.28 to 12.32.</p> | <p>Sections
37 (2) &
49 (m)</p> |
| <p>12.22. Every affiliated college shall on 15th August every year submit to the Registrar a certificate from the Principal that the conditions laid down for affiliation have continued to be fulfilled.</p> | <p>Sections
37 (2) &
49 (m)</p> |
| <p>12.23. Every affiliated college shall maintain the registers required for affiliated colleges and shall from time to time furnish to the Registrar returns in such forms as may be required by the University.</p> | <p>Sections
37 (2) &
49 (m)</p> |

Sections

37 (2) &

49 (m)

12.24. (1) Where the Executive Council or the Vice Chancellor causes any affiliated college to be inspected it or he may communicate to the college the result of such inspection together with its or his views thereon and direct the Management regarding the action to be taken.

(2) Where the Management of an affiliated college does not take action to the satisfaction of the Executive Council or the Vice-Chancellor, the Council may, either on its own motion or on a report to that effect received from the Vice-Chancellor after considering any explanation furnished or representation made by the Management issue such directions as it may think fit, and the Management shall comply with such direction, failing which the Executive Council may proceed to take action under or in accordance with Statute 12.31.

Sections

37 (2) &

49 (m)

12.25. Information regarding all posts in the teaching staff of the college that fall vacant temporarily or permanently shall be communicated to the Registrar within 15 days of their falling vacant.

Sections

37 (2) &

49 (m)

*12.26. The number of students in a class or section in an affiliated college shall not, except with previous permission of the Vice-Chancellor, exceed 60 for purposes of lectures in the class room but in no case, shall exceed 80.

Sections

37 (2) &

49 (m)

*12.27. When a proposal of opening an additional section be initiated by an affiliated college, it should contain full information regarding staff available for the existent section(s), additional staff required (together with their qualifications and

* Amended vide U.P. Govt. Notification No. 538/seventy-2-99-2(225)/98, dated 26-02-1999

salaries, time-table for the new section, accommodation available and provision for additional equipment and Library facilities) etc.. Such a proposal shall be sent to the University and the University shall get the college in question inspected and ensure availability of facilities and infrastructure as mentioned hereinabove, Thereafter, the University shall submit the proposal togetherwith inspection report and its recommendation to the State Government for granting permission to establish an additional section or class. Provided that the provisions of Statute 12.26 and 12.27 shall not be applicable to the courses being run under self-financed scheme.

WITHDRAWAL OF AFFILIATION

- | | |
|--|---|
| 12.28. Continuance of affiliation shall depend on continued fulfilment of conditions laid down by the University. | Sections
37 (8) &
49 (m) |
| 12.29. An affiliated college shall be deemed to have been disaffiliated if it fails to send up any candidate for an examination conducted by the University for three successive years. | Sections
37 (8) &
49 (m) |
| 12.30. Executive Council may direct a college not to admit students to a particular class if the conditions laid down for starting the classes have, in the opinion of the Executive Council, been disregarded by the college concerned. The classes may, however, be restarted with the prior permission of the Executive Council when the conditions are fulfilled to its satisfaction. | |

- 12.31.** If a college disregards the requirements of the University regarding the fulfilment of the conditions of affiliation and fails to fulfil the conditions in spite of notice issued by the University, the Executive Council may, *suspend the affiliation till the conditions are fulfilled to the satisfaction of the Executive Council. **Sections**
37 (8) &
49 (m)
- 12.32.** (1) The Executive Council may, *deprive an affiliated college of the privileges of affiliation either wholly or for any degree or subject, if it fails to comply with the direction of the Executive Council or to fulfil the conditions of affiliation or for gross mismanagement, or for any other reason the Executive Council is of opinion that the college should be deprived of such affiliation. **Sections**
37 (8) &
49 (m)
- (2) If the salaries of the staff are not paid regularly, or if the teachers are not paid their salaries to which they were entitled under the Statutes or the Ordinances, the college concerned would be liable to withdrawal of affiliation within the meaning of this Statute.
- 12.33.** The Executive Council shall, before taking any action under the preceding Statutes call upon a college to take within a specified period, such action as it may appear to be necessary in respect of any of the matters referred to in the conditions of affiliation. **Sections**
37 (8) &
49 (m)

* Previous proviso "with the previous sanction of the Chancellor/State Government is deleted due to amendment in section 37(2) of the Act. vide U.P. Act No. 14 of 2014."

- 12.34. Whenever there is a dispute regarding the management of an affiliated college, persons found by the Vice-Chancellor to be in actual possession and control of the college properties may, for purposes of the Act and these Statutes be recognised to constitute the Management of such college until a court of competent jurisdiction orders otherwise. Provided that the Vice-Chancellor shall before making an order under this Statute, afford an opportunity to the rival claimants to make written representations

Explanation- In determining the question as who is in actual possession and control of the college properties, the Vice-Chancellor shall have regard to the control over the funds of the Institution and over the actual administration, the receipt of the income from the property of the Institution and to other relevant circumstances which might have bearing on the question to be determined.

FINANCE, AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS

- 12.35. (1) The Management of each affiliated college shall be assisted by a Finance Committee which shall consist of:
- (i) the President or the Secretary of the Management who shall be the Chairman;
 - (ii) two other members elected by the Management from amongst themselves;
 - (iii) the Principal (Ex-officio);
 - (iv) the senior most teacher member of the Management (Ex-Officio);
- (2) The Principal of the College shall be the Secretary of the Finance Committee and be entitled to convene its meeting.

- 12.36.** The Finance Committee shall prepare the annual budget of the college (except of the Students' Funds) which shall be placed before the Management for their consideration and approval. **Section 49**
- 12.37.** New expenditure, not already included the budget of the college, shall not be incurred without references to the Finance Committee. **Section 49**
- 12.38.** The recurring expenditure provided for in the budget shall be controlled by the Principal subject to any specific directions that may be given by the Finance Committee. **Section 49**
- 12.39.** All Students' Fund shall be administered by the Principal assisted by the different Committees such as Games and Sports Committee, Magazine Committee, Reading Room Committee and the like which shall include representatives of students of the college concerned. **Section 49**
- 12.40.** Accounts of the Students' Funds shall be audited by a qualified auditor appointed by the Management not from amongst its members. The audit fees will be a legitimate charge on the Students' funds of the college. The audit reports shall be placed before the Management. **Section 49**
- 12.41.** The Students' Funds and the fee income from the Hostels shall not be transferred to other fund and no loan shall be taken from these funds for any purpose whatsoever. **Section 49**

CHAPTER XIII

CONFERMENT AND WITHDRAWAL OF DEGREE AND
DIPLOMAS

- 13.01. (1)** The Degree of Doctor of letters (D.Litt.) for Mahamahopadhyaya, Honoris Causa may be conferred upon such persons as have contributed substantially to the advancement of Literature, Philosophy, Arts, Music, Painting or any other subject assigned to the faculty of Arts, or for conspicuous services rendered by them to the cause of education. **Section 49**
7 (6), 10 (2)
49 (h)
- (2)** The degree of Doctor of Science (D.Sc.) Honoris Causa, may be conferred upon such persons as have contributed substantially to the advancement of any branch of science or technology or to planning, organising or developing scientific and technological institutions in the country.
- (3)** The degree of Doctor of Laws (LL.D) Honoris Causa may be conferred upon persons, who are distinguished lawyers, judges, jurist, statesmen or have noteworthy contribution to the public good.
- 13.02.** The Executive Council may, *suo motu* or on the recommendation of the Academic Council by a resolution passed by a majority of its total membership and also of not less than two third of the members present and voting submit a proposal for conferment of honorary degree to the Chancellor for confirmation under Section 10(2). **Section 49**
7 (6), 10 (2)
49 (h)
- Provided that no such proposal shall be submitted in respect of a person who is a member of any authority or body of the University.

- 13.03.** Before taking any action under Section 67 for the withdrawal of any degree, diploma or certificate conferred or granted by the University, the person concerned shall be given an opportunity to explain the charges against him. The charges framed against him shall be communicated by the Registrar by a registered post and the person concerned shall be required to submit his explanation within a period of not less than fifteen days of the receipt of the charges. Section 49
49(1) & 67
- 13.04.** Every proposal for the withdrawal of an honorary degree shall require previous sanction of the Chancellor. Section 49
49(1) & 67

CHAPTER XIV

Convocation

- 14.01.** (1) A Convocation for conferring its Degrees, Diplomas and other academic distinctions may be held by the University not more than once in a year on such date and at such time as the Executive Council may appoint. **Section 49(r)**
- (2) A special convocation may be held by the University with the prior approval of the Chancellor.
- (3) The convocation shall consist of the persons specified in sub-sections (1) of Section 3 as constituting the body corporate of the University.
- 14.02.** A local convocation may be held at each affiliated college on such date and at such time as the Principal may, with the prior approval of the Vice-Chancellor in writing, appoint. **Section 49(r)**
- 14.03.** Combined convocation may be held by two or more colleges in the manner prescribed in Statute 14.02. **Section 49(r)**
- 14.04.** The procedure to be observed at the convocation referred to in this Chapter and other matters connected therewith shall be such as may be laid down in the Ordinances. **Section 49(r)**
- 14.05.** Where the University, or any affiliated College does not find it convenient to hold the convocation in accordance with Statute 14.01 to Statute 14.04, the degrees, diploma and other academic distinctions may be dispatched to the candidates concerned by a registered post. **Section 49(r)**

CHAPTER-XV

PART-I

CONDITIONS OF SERVICE OF TEACHERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

- 15.01.** Except in the case of an appointment referred to in Statute 10.03 (a) or appointment under Section 31(3) in a vacancy caused by the grant of leave to a teacher for a period not exceeding 10 months or of an appointment under Section 13(6), teachers of the University shall be appointed on a written contract in the form set out in Appendix 'B'. **Section 49 (d)**
- 15.02.** A teacher of the University shall at all times maintain absolute integrity and devotion to duty and shall observe the Code of Professional Ethics and the Code of Conduct as set out in Appendix C, which shall form part of the agreement to be signed by the teacher at the time of appointment. **Section 49 (d)**
- 15.03.** A breach of any of the provisions of the Code of Professional Ethics and the Code of Conduct as set out in Appendix C shall be deemed to be a misconduct within the meaning of Statute 15.04(1). **Section 49 (d)**
- 15.04. (1)** A teacher of the University may be dismissed, removed or his services terminated on one or more of the following grounds: **Section 49 (d)**
- (a) wilful neglect of duty;
 - (b) misconduct;
 - (c) breach of any of the terms of contract of service;
 - (d) dishonestly connected with University Examinations;
 - (e) Scandalous conduct or conviction for an offence involving moral turpitude;
 - (f) physical or mental unfitness;
 - (g) incompetence;
 - (h) abolition of the post;

- (2) Except as provided by Section 31 (2), not less than three months' notice (or where notice is given after the month of October then three months' notice or notice ending with the close of the session, whichever is longer) shall be given on either side for terminating the contract or in lieu of such notice, salary for three months (or such longer period as aforesaid) shall be paid or refunded as the case may be.

Provided that where the University dismisses or removes or terminates the services of a teacher of the University under clause (1), or when the teacher terminates the contract for breach of any of its terms laid down by the University, no such notice shall be necessary: Provided further that the parties will be free to waive the condition of notice in whole or in part by mutual agreement.

- 15.05.** The original contract of appointment referred to in Section 32 shall be lodged with the Registrar for registration within three months of the date of joining; such contract shall be duly stamped as per the rates applicable. The self-appraisal or linked Performance Based Appraisal System (PBAS) methodology shall form part of the service contract/record.

Section 49

32 (2) 49 (d)

- 15.06.** (1) No order of dismissing, removing or terminating the services of a teacher of the University on any ground mentioned in clause (1) of statute 15.04 (except in the case of a conviction for an offence involving moral turpitude or of abolition of post), shall be passed unless a charge has been framed against the teacher and communicated to him with a statement of the grounds on which it is proposed to take action and he has been given adequate opportunity-

Section 49

21 (xvii)

49 (d)

- (i) of submitting a written statement of his defence;
- (ii) of being heard in person, if he so desires; and
- (iii) of calling and examining such witnesses in his defence as he may desire;

Provided that the Executive Council or an officer, authorized by it to conduct the enquiry may, for sufficient reasons to be recorded in writing, refuse to call any witness.

- (2) The Executive Council may, at any time ordinarily within two months from the date of the Inquiry Officer's report pass a resolution dismissing or removing the teacher concerned from service or terminating his services mentioning the ground of such dismissal, removal or termination.
- (3) The resolution shall forthwith be communicated to the teacher concerned.
- (4) The Executive Council may, instead of dismissing, removing or terminating the services of the teacher, pass a resolution inflicting a lesser punishment by reducing the pay of the teacher for a specified period not exceeding three years and or by stopping increments of his salary for a specified period or may deprive the teacher of his pay during the period of his suspension, if any.

- 15.07. (1)** The Disciplinary Committee referred to in Statute 8.01 may recommend the suspension of a teacher during the pendency or in contemplation of an inquiry into charges against him, on the grounds mentioned in sub-clauses (a) to (e) of clause (I) of Statute 15.04. The order of suspension, if passed in contemplation of an inquiry,

Section 49
21 (xvii)
& 49 (d)

shall cease at the end of four weeks of its operation unless the teacher has in the meantime been communicated the charge or charges on which the inquiry was contemplated.

(2) A teacher of the University shall be deemed to have been placed under suspension:

(a) With effect from the date of his conviction, if in the event of a conviction for an offence, he is sentenced to a term of imprisonment exceeding 48 hours and is not forthwith dismissed or removed consequent to such conviction.

(b) In any other case, for the duration of his detention if he is detained in custody, whether the detention is for any criminal charge or otherwise.

Explanation:- The period of 48 hours referred to in sub-clause (a) of this clause, shall be computed from the commencement of the imprisonment after the conviction and for this purpose, intermittent periods of imprisonment, if any, shall be taken into account.

(3) Where the order of dismissal or removal from service of a teacher of the University is set aside or declared or rendered void in consequence of any proceedings under the Act or these Statutes or otherwise, and the appropriate officer, authority or body of the University decides to hold a further inquiry against him, then if the teacher was under suspension immediately before such dismissal or removal, the suspension order shall be deemed to have continued in force on and from the date of the original order of dismissal or removal.

- (4) During the period of his suspension, the teacher of the University shall be entitled to get subsistence allowance in accordance with the provisions of chapter VIII of Part II of the U.P Government's Financial Hand Book, Volume II (as amended from time to time) which shall *mutatis mutandis* apply.

15.08. In computing the maximum period for purposes of clause (2) of Statute 15.06 or clause (1) of Statute 15.07 the period during which a stay order from any court of law in operation, shall be excluded.

Section
21 (xvii) &
49 (d)

***15.09.** No teacher of the University shall draw for any duties performed in connection with any examination referred to in Sections 34(1), in any calendar year, any remunerations in excess of one-sixth of the aggregate of his salary in that calendar year or forty thousand rupees, which-ever is less.

Section
34 (i)

15.10. Notwithstanding anything contained in these Statutes:-

Section

(i) A teacher of the University who is a member of Parliament or State Legislature shall not through out the term of his membership hold any administrative or remunerative office in the University.

34 (d)

(ii) If a teacher of the University is holding any administrative or remunerative office in the University from before the date of his election or nomination as a Member of Parliament or the State Legislature, then he shall cease to hold such office with effect from the date of such election or nomination or with effect from commencement of these Statutes, whichever is later.

* Amended vide U.P. Govt. Notification No. 377/seventy-1-2012(114)/2010, dated 03-12-2010.

- (iii) A teacher of the University who is elected, or nominated to the Parliament or the State Legislature, shall not be required to resign or to take leave from the University for the duration of his membership or, except as provided by Statute 15.11 for attending the meeting of any House or Committee thereof.

Explanation:- The membership of any authority or body of the University or the Deanship of a faculty or the Principalship of any college shall not be deemed to be an administrative or remunerative office for the purposes of this Statute.

- 15.11. The Executive Council shall fix a minimum number of days during which such teacher shall be available in the University for his academic duties:

Section

49 (d)

Provided that where a teacher of the University is not so available because of the sessions of the Parliament or the State Legislature, he shall be treated on such leave, as may be due to him, and if no leave is due, then on leave without pay.

- * 15.11-A. The facility of voluntary retirement shall be available to the teachers of the University after completing regular service of twenty years and attaining the age of 45 years. Rules as framed by the Government/University from time to time in this behalf shall be applicable.

Ancillary Provisions

15.11(1). TEACHING DAYS

- (a) Subject to sub clause (b), the University adopts at least 180 working days, i.e. there should be a minimum of 30 weeks of actual teaching in a (6-day) week. Of the remaining period, 12 weeks may be devoted to admission and examination activities, and non-instructional (including preparation of examination) days for co-curricular, sports, college day, etc., 6 weeks for vacations and 4 weeks may be attributed to various public holidays.

The above is summarized as follows:-

Categorization	Number of weeks
Teaching and learning Process	30 (180 days)
Admissions	4
Preparation for examination	2
Examination	6
Vacation	6
Public Holidays (to increase and adjust teaching days accordingly)	4
Total	52

- (b) For the courses regulated by the National Council for Teacher Education, there shall be at least 200 working days, each year exclusive of the period of preparation leave, examination and admission, out of which at least 40 days shall be for practice teaching or skill development in nearby schools.

Adjustments shall be made accordingly. The institution imparting teacher education shall work for a minimum of 36 hours in a week, during which physical presence in the institution of all the teachers and student-teachers is necessary to ensure their availability for individual advice, guidance, dialogues and consultations as and when needed.

Provided that where a teacher of the University is not so available because of the sessions of the Parliament or the State Legislature, he shall be treated on such leave, as may be due to him, and if no leave is due, then on leave without pay.

- 15.11(2). In lieu of curtailment of vacation by 2 weeks, the teachers may be credited with 1/3rd of the period of Earned Leave.

PART II

* LEAVE RULES FOR TEACHERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

- | | | |
|------------|--|-------------------|
| 15.12. (1) | Leave cannot be claimed as a matter of right. If the exigencies of the occasion demand, the sanctioning authority may refuse leave of any kind and may even cancel the leave already granted. | Section
49 (d) |
| 15.12 (2). | The authority competent to grant leave will be the Vice-Chancellor except in the case of Half Pay leave, Commuted leave, Study leave or Extraordinary leave, which will be granted by the Executive Council. | Section
49 (d) |
| 15.12(3). | Leave shall be of the following categories:
(i) Casual leave;
(ii) Special Casual leave;
(iii) Earned leave or Privilege leave
(iv) Duty leave;
(v) Extraordinary-leave;
(vi) Study leave or Sabbatical leave
(vii) Half pay leave or Long-term Leave
(viii) Commuted leave
(ix) Leave not due;
(x) Maternity leave;
(xi) Child Care leave;
(xii) Other Leave
(xiii) Special leave | Section
49 (d) |
| 15.12(4). | The Executive Council may grant, in exceptional cases, for the reasons to be recorded, any other kinds of leave, subject to such terms and conditions as it may deem fit to impose. | Section
49 (d) |

* Substituted vide U.P. Government Notification No. 377/seventy-1-2012-16(114)/2010, Dated 03-12-2013.

15.13. CASUAL LEAVE

Section

Casual leave shall be granted to a permanent teacher on full pay for not exceeding 8 days in an academic year.

49 (d)

- a. Casual leave cannot be combined with any other kind of leave except Special Casual leave. However, such casual leave may be combined with holidays including Sundays.
- b. Holidays or Sundays falling within the period of casual leave shall not be counted as casual leave.

15.14. SPECIAL CASUAL LEAVE

Section

- (i) Special Casual leave, not exceeding 10 days in an academic year, may be granted to a permanent teacher:
- (ii) to conduct examination of a University/Public Service Commission/Board of examination or other similar bodies, institutions; and
- (iii) to inspect academic institutions attached to a statutory board etc.

49 (d)

In computing the 10 days leave admissible under sub-clause (a) and (b) above, the days of actual journey, if any, to and from the places where activities specified above, take place, may be excluded.

- (a) to undergo sterilization operation (vasectomy or salpingectomy) under family welfare programme. Leave in this case will be restricted to 6 working days; and
- (b) to a female teacher who undergoes non-puerperal sterilization.
- (iv) Special Casual leave cannot be accumulated, nor can it be combined with any other kind of leave except casual leave. It may be granted in combination with holidays or vacation by the sanctioning authority on each occasion.

15.15. EARNED LEAVE

(i) Subject to the provisions contained in clause 15.11(2) earned leave admissible to a permanent teacher, shall be:

- (a) $1/30^{\text{th}}$ of actual service including vacation; plus
- (b) $1/3^{\text{rd}}$ of the period, if any, during which he/

she is required to perform duty during vacation.

For purposes of computation of period of actual service, all periods of leave except casual, special casual and duty leave shall be excluded.

(ii) Earned leave at the credit of a teacher shall be on full pay and shall not accumulate beyond 300 days. The maximum earned leave that may be sanctioned at a time shall not exceed 60 days. Earned leave exceeding 60 days may, however, be sanctioned in the case of higher study, or training, or leave with medical certificate, or when the entire leave, or a portion thereof, is spent outside India.

For avoidance of doubt, it may be noted:

- (i) When a teacher combines vacation with earned leave, the period of vacation shall be reckoned as leave in calculating the maximum amount of leave on average pay which may be included in the particular period of leave.
- (ii) In case where only a portion of the leave is spent outside India, the grant of leave in excess of 120 days shall be subject to the condition that the portion of the leave spent in India shall not in the aggregate exceed 120 days.

15.16. DUTY LEAVE

- (i) Duty leave of the maximum of 30 days in an academic year may be granted to a permanent teacher on full pay for the following:
 - (a) Attending conferences, congresses, symposia and seminars on behalf of the university or with the permission of the university;
 - (b) Delivering lectures in institutions and universities at the invitation of such institutions or universities received by the university, and accepted by the Vice Chancellor
 - (c) Working in another Indian or foreign university, any other agency, institution or organization, when so deputed by the university;
 - (d) Participating in a delegation or working on a committee appointed by the Central Government, State Government, the UGC, a sister university or any other academic body; and
 - (e) For performing any other duty for the university;Provided that if the teacher receives a fellowship or honorarium or any other financial assistance beyond the amount needed for normal expenses, he/she may be sanctioned duty leave on reduced pay and allowances.
- (ii) The duration of leave should be such as may be considered necessary by the sanctioning authority on each occasion.
- (iii) Duty leave may be combined with earned leave, half pay leave or extraordinary leave.
- (iv) Duty leave should be given also for attending meetings in the UGC, DST, etc. where a teacher is invited to share expertise with academic bodies, government or NGO.

15.17. EXTRAORDINARY LEAVE

(i) A permanent teacher may be granted extraordinary leave when:

- (a) no other leave is admissible; or
- (b) other leave is admissible and the teacher applies in writing for the grant of extraordinary leave.

(ii) Extraordinary leave shall always be without pay and allowances. Extraordinary leave shall not count for increment except in the following cases:

- (a) Leave taken on the basis of medical certificate;
- (b) Cases where the Vice Chancellor is satisfied that the leave was taken due to causes beyond the control of the teacher, such as inability to join or rejoin duty due to civil commotion or a natural calamity, provided the teacher has no other kind of leave to his credit;
- (c) Leave taken for pursuing higher studies; and
- (d) Leave granted to accept an invitation to a teaching post or fellowship or research-cum-teaching post or on assignment for technical or academic work of importance

(iii) Extraordinary leave may be combined with any other leave except casual leave and Special Casual leave; provided that the total period of continuous absence from duty on leave (including periods of vacation when such vacation is taken in conjunction with leave) shall not exceed three years except in cases where leave is taken on

medical certificate. The total period of absence from duty shall in no case exceed five years in the full working life of the individual.

- (iv) The authority empowered to grant leave may commute retrospectively periods of absence without leave into extraordinary leave.

15.18. STUDY LEAVE:

Section 49 (d)

- (i) Study leave may be granted to a permanent and whole time Assistant Professor after a minimum of three years of continuous service, to pursue a special line of study or research directly related to his/her work in the institution or to make a special study of the various aspects of university organization and methods of education.
- (ii) The period of study leave may be for three years, but two years may be given in the first instance, extendable by one more year, if there is adequate progress as reported by the Research Guide. Care should be taken that the number of teachers given study leave, does not exceed the stipulated percentage of teachers in any department.

Provided that the Executive Council may, in the special circumstances of a case, waive the condition of two years' service being continuous.

Explanation: In computing the length of service, the time during which a person was on probation may be reckoned provided:

- (a) the person is a teacher on the date of the application;
- (b) there is no break in service; and
- (c) the leave is requested for undertaking the Ph.D. research work.

- (iii) Study leave shall be granted by the Executive Council on the recommendation of the concerned Head of the Department. The leave shall not be granted for more than three years in one spell save in very exceptional cases in which the Executive Council is satisfied that such extension is unavoidable on academic grounds and necessary in the interest of the university.
- (iv) Study leave shall not be granted to a teacher who is due to retire within five years of the date on which he/she is expected to return to duty after the expiry of study leave.
- (v) Study leave may be granted not more than twice during one's career. Provided that, under no circumstances, the maximum of study leave admissible during the entire service should not exceed five years.
- (vi) No teacher, who has been granted study leave, shall be permitted to alter substantially the course of study or the programme of research without the prior permission of the Executive Council. In the event, the course of study falls short of study leave sanctioned, the teacher shall resume duty immediately on the conclusion of such course of study, unless a prior approval of the Executive Council to treat the period of shortfall as ordinary leave has been obtained.
- (vii) Subject to the maximum period of absence from duty on leave not exceeding three years, study leave may be combined with earned leave, half-pay leave, extraordinary leave or vacation.

Provided that the earned leave at the credit of the teacher shall be availed of at the discretion of the teacher. A teacher who is selected to a higher post during study leave, will be placed in that position and get the higher scale only after joining the post.

- (viii) A teacher granted study leave shall on his/her return and rejoining the service of the university may be eligible to the benefit of the annual increment(s) which he/she would have earned in the course of time if he/she had not proceeded on study leave. No teacher shall however, be eligible to receive arrears of increments.
- (ix) Study leave shall count as service for contributory provident fund and retiral benefits etc., provided the teacher joins the university on the expiry of his/her study leave.
- (x) Study leave granted to a teacher shall be deemed to be cancelled in case it is not availed of within 12 months of its sanction.

Provided that where study leave granted has been so cancelled, the teacher may apply again for such leave.

- (xi) A teacher availing himself/herself of study leave shall undertake that he/she shall serve the university for a continuous period of at least three years to be calculated from the date of his/her resuming duty on expiry of the study leave.
- (xii) After the leave has been sanctioned, the teacher shall, before availing himself/herself of the leave, execute a bond in favour of the university, binding himself/herself for the due fulfillment of the conditions laid down in sub-clause above and give security of immovable property to

the satisfaction of the Finance Officer or a fidelity bond of an insurance company or a guarantee by a scheduled bank or furnish security of two permanent teachers for the amount which might become refundable to the university in accordance with sub-clause (xi) above.

- (xiii) The teacher shall submit to the Registrar, six monthly reports of progress in his/her studies from his/her supervisor or the Head of the Institution. This report shall reach the Registrar within one month of the expiry of every six months of the study leave.

15.19. SABBATICAL LEAVE:

Section 49 (d)

- (i) Permanent and whole-time teachers who have completed seven years of service as Reader/Associate Professor or Professor may be granted sabbatical leave to undertake study or research or other academic pursuit solely for the object of increasing their proficiency and usefulness to the institution and higher education system.
- (ii) The duration of leave shall not exceed one year at a time and two years in the entire career of a teacher.
- (iii) A teacher, who has availed himself/herself of study leave, would not be entitled to the sabbatical leave.

Provided that sabbatical leave shall not be granted until after the expiry of five years from the date of the teacher's return from previous study leave or any other kind of training programme of duration of one year or more.

- (iv) A teacher on sabbatical leave shall not take up, during the period of that leave, any regular appointment under another organization in India or abroad. He/she may be allowed to accept a fellowship or a research scholarship

or adhoc teaching and research assignment with honorarium or any other form of assistance, other than regular employment in an institution of advanced studies.

- (v) During the period of sabbatical leave, the teacher shall be allowed to draw the increment on the due date. The period of leave shall also count as service for purposes of provident fund and retiral benefits.

Provided that the teacher rejoins the institution on the expiry of his/her leave.

15.20 (1). HALF-PAY LEAVE:

Section 49 (d)

Half-pay leave admissible to a permanent teacher shall be 20 days for each completed year of service. Such leave may be granted on the basis of medical certificate from a registered medical practitioner, for private affairs or for academic purposes.

Explanation: A "completed year of service" means continuous service of specified duration under the university or the college and includes periods of absence from duty as well as leave including extraordinary leave.

15.20 (2). CUMMUTED LEAVE:

Section 49 (d)

Commutated leave, not exceeding half the amount of half pay leave due, may be granted on the basis of medical certificate from a registered medical practitioner to a permanent teacher subject to the following conditions:

- (a) Commuted leave during the entire service shall be limited to a maximum of 240 days;
- (b) When commuted leave is granted, twice the amount of such leave shall be debited against the half-pay leave due; and

- (c) The total duration of earned leave and commuted leave taken in conjunction shall not exceed 240 days at a time.

Provided that no commuted leave shall be granted under these statutes unless the authority competent to sanction leave has reason to believe that the teacher will return to duty on its expiry.

Section 49 (d)

15.20 (3). LEAVE NOT DUE:

- (i) 'Leave not due' may, at the discretion of the Vice Chancellor, be granted to a permanent teacher for a period not exceeding 360 days during the entire period of service, out of which not more than 90 days at a time and 180 days in all may be otherwise than on medical certificate. Such leave shall be debited against the half-pay leave earned by him/her subsequently.
- (ii) 'Leave not due' shall not be granted, unless the Vice Chancellor is satisfied that as far as can reasonably be foreseen, the teacher will return to duty on the expiry of the leave and earn the leave granted.
- (iii) A teacher to whom 'leave not due' is granted shall not be permitted to tender his/her resignation from service so long as the debit balance in his/her leave account is not wiped off by active service, or he/she refunds the amount paid to him/her as pay and allowances for the period not so earned. In a case where retirement is unavoidable on account of reason of ill health, incapacitating the teacher for further service, refund of leave salary for the period of leave still to be earned may be waived by the Executive Council.

Provided that the Executive Council may waive off, In any other exceptional, for reasons to be recorded in writing, the refund of leave salary for the period of leave still to be earned.

15.21. MATERNITY LEAVE:

Section 49 (d)

- (a) Maternity leave on full pay may be granted to a permanent woman teacher for a period not exceeding 180 days, to be availed of twice in the entire career. Maternity leave may also be granted in case of miscarriage including abortion, subject to the condition that the total leave granted in respect of this to a woman teacher in her career is not more than 45 days, and the application for leave is supported by a medical certificate.
- (b) Maternity leave may be combined with earned leave, half pay leave or extraordinary leave but any leave applied for in continuation of maternity leave may be granted if the request is supported by a medical certificate.

15.21 (1) CHILD CARE LEAVE:

Section 49 (d)

- (i) Women teachers having minor children may be granted leave on full pay up-to two years (730 days) for taking care of their minor children. The leave shall be regulated on the same terms and conditions as are applicable to the State Government employees from time to time.
- (ii) In the cases, where the child care leave is granted for more than 45 days, the Institution may appoint a part time/guest substitute teacher with intimation to the UGC.
- (iii) In the event of any doubt about the applicability of the leave, the decision of the State Government shall be final.

15.22. OTHER LEAVE:**Section 49 (d)**

Other leave may be prescribed as per the Rules of the State Government.

15.22-A. SPECIAL LEAVE:**Section 49 (d)**

Special Leave for a maximum period of the years shall be admissible to the teachers who are appointed on the posts of national importance in the Union Government of India or the members of State Legislature or appointed by the Union or State Government in Cultural/Sports organization/Academic Institution of Arts/Science, Literature/Commissions with the following conditions :-

1. Subject to the conditions as mentioned below, Special Leave may be granted to a permanent teacher provided that –
 - (a) when any other kind of leave is not due; or
 - (b) the teacher has applied for sanction of Special Leave.
2. Special Leave shall be sanctioned with pay and other allowances.
3. Annual increments as admissible during regular duties shall be permissible during the period of Special Leave also.
4. Inter-se seniority shall not be affected due to sanction of Special Leave.
5. In case, decision is not taken by the Vice-Chancellor on the application for Special Leave within a period of fifteen days commencing from the date of application Special Leave shall be deemed to have sanctioned automatically.
6. In case, the applicant is aggrieved by the decision of the Vice-Chancellor, he may prefer an appeal before the Executive Council within fifteen days of the receipt of the Vice-Chancellor's orders. It shall be mandatory on part of the Vice-Chancellor to present the decision before the Executive Council within thirty days.
7. Special Leave shall be admissible to the permanent teachers of the affiliated/associated/constituted/ autonomous college of the University and the permanent teachers of the University.

PART III

AGE OF SUPERANNUATION*

Section 49 (d)

15.23. Omitted.

15.24.

Section 49 (d)

- (1) The age of superannuation of a teacher of the University shall be sixty-two years.
- (2) No extension in service beyond the age of superannuation shall be granted to any teacher-Provided that a teacher whose date of superannuation does not fall on June 30, shall continue in service till the end of academic session, that is June 30 following and will be treated as on re-employment from the date immediately following the date of his superannuation till June 30, following – Provided further that a teacher, who is treated to be on re-employment from the date immediately following date of his superannuation till June, 30 following will be entitled to pay and other benefits admissible to Government employee of equal status. Provided further that such teachers who are recipient of National State awards, shall be granted an extension of service for two years after they are superannuated.**

15.25. Omitted.

Section 49 (d)

* The Statutes of this chapter have been substituted Vide U.P. Government Notification No. 377/seventy-1-2012-16(114)/2010, dated 03-12-2013 with the power vested in it under sub-section 6 of section-50 of the Act.

** Inserted vide Notification No. E-/G.S., dated 23,

- 15.26.** The date of retirement of a teacher of the University shall, **Section 49 (d)**
subject to the provisions of Statute 15.24, be the date
immediately preceding the 62nd birthday of such teacher.

PART IV

OTHER PROVISIONS

- 15.27.** Any contract of appointment between a teacher and **Section 49**
University entered into before the commencement of these **32 & 49**
Statutes shall be subject to the provisions of the
Statutes contained in the Chapter, and shall be deemed to
be modified in accordance with the provisions of this
Chapter and in accordance with the terms contained in the
form set out in Appendix 'B' read with Appendix 'C'.
- 15.28.** A teacher of the University dismissed on any of the **Section 49**
grounds mentioned in clause (b), clause (c), clause (d) or
clause (e) of Statute 15.04 (1) shall not be re-employed in
any University or in any college affiliated or associated
with any such University in any capacity.
- 15.29.** (1) Every teacher of the University shall prepare, in **Section 49**
duplicate his Annual Academic Progress Report in Form 3
of Appendix-D. The original Report shall be lodged with
the Vice-Chancellor and the copy thereof shall be
retained by the teacher himself.
- (2) The original Report shall, before being lodged with the
Vice-Chancellor, be countersigned in the case of
teachers other than the Head of a Department by the
Head of the Department concerned.

- (3) The report in respect of an academic session shall be lodged by the end of July following the said session, or within one month from the close of the session whichever is later.

Section 49

- 15.30. Every teacher of the University shall be bound to comply with the directions of the officers and authorities of the University in connection with the examination conducted by the University.

Section 49

- 15.31. Where under the provision of the Act or these Statutes or the Ordinances, a teacher is required to be served with any notice and such teacher is not in station, the notice may be sent to him by registered post at his last known address.

CHAPTER-XVI

PART-I

CONDITIONS OF SERVICE OF TEACHERS OF AFFILIATED COLLEGES

- 16.01.** The provisions of this Chapter shall not apply to the teachers of any college exclusively maintained by the State Government or a Local Authority. **Section 49 (a)**
- 16.02.** Except in the case of an appointment under Section 31(3) in a vacancy caused by the grant of leave to a teacher for a period not exceeding 10 months, teachers of an affiliated college shall be appointed on a written contract in the Form (1) or Form (2) set out in Appendix 'D' as the case may be. **Section 49 (a)**
- 16.03. (1)** A teacher of a College shall at all times maintain absolute integrity and devotion to duty and shall observe the Professional Ethics* and Code of Conduct as set out in Appendix C, which shall form part of the agreement to be signed by the teacher at the time of appointment. **Section 49 (a)**
- (2)** A breach of any of the provisions of the Professional Ethics and Code of Conduct as set out in Appendix C shall be deemed to be a misconduct within the meaning of Statute
- 16.04. (1)** A teacher of an affiliated college (other than a Principal) may be dismissed or removed or his services terminated on one or more of the following grounds: **Section 49 (a)**

* Inserted in pursuance of the U.P. Government Notification No. 377/seventy-1-2012-16(114)/2010, dated 03-12-2013.

- (i) wilful neglect of duty;
- (ii) misconduct, including disobedience to the orders of the Principal;
- (iii) breach of any of the terms of contract of service;
- (iv) dishonesty connected with the University or College examination;
- (v) scandalous conduct or conviction for an offense involving moral turpitude;
- (vi) physical or mental unfitness;
- (vii) incompetence;
- (viii) abolition of the post with the prior approval of the Vice-Chancellor.

(2) A Principal of an affiliated college may be dismissed or removed, or his services terminated on grounds mentioned in clause (1) or on the ground of continued mismanagement of the college.

(3) Except as provided by clause (4), not less than three months' notice (or where notice is given after the month of October, then three months' notice or notice ending with the close of the session whichever is longer) shall be given on either side for terminating the contract, or in lieu of such notice, salary for three months (or longer period as aforesaid) shall be paid or refunded, as the case may be.

Provided that where the Management dismisses or removes or terminates the services of a teacher, under

clause (1) or clause (2) or when the teacher terminates the contract for breach of any of its terms by the Management, no such notice shall be necessary; Provided further that parties will be free to waive the condition of notice, in whole or in part by mutual agreement.

- (4) In the case of any other teacher appointed in a temporary or officiating capacity his services shall be terminable, by one months' notice or on payment of salary in lieu thereof on either side.

*16.05. The original contract of appointment referred to in Section 35 shall be lodged with the Registrar of the University for registration within three months of the date of joining, such contract shall be duly stamped as per the rates applicable. The self-appraisal or linked Performance Based Appraisal System (PBAS) methodology shall form part of the service contract/record.

**Section
49 (a)**

- 16.06. (1) No order dismissing, removing or terminating the services of a teacher on any ground mentioned in clause (1) or clause (2) of Statute 16.04 (except in the case of a conviction for an offense involving moral turpitude or of abolition of post) shall be passed unless a charge has been framed against the teacher and communicated to him with a statement of the grounds on which it is proposed to take action and he has been given adequate opportunity-

* Substituted vide U.P. Government Notification No. 377/seventy-1-2012-16(114)/2010, dated 03-12-2013

- (i) of submitting a written statement of his defence;
- (ii) of being heard in person, if he so chooses; and
- (iii) of calling and examining such witnesses in his defence as he may desire;

Provided that the Management or the officer authorized by it to conduct the inquiry may, for sufficient reasons to be recorded in writing, refuse to call any witness.

- (2) The Management may, at any time, ordinarily within two months from the date of the Inquiry Officer's report pass a resolution dismissing or removing the teacher concerned from service, or terminating his services mentioning the grounds of such dismissal, removal or termination.
- (3) The resolution shall forthwith be communicated to the teacher concerned and also be reported to the Vice-Chancellor for approval and shall not be operative unless so approved by the Vice-Chancellor.
- (4) The Management may, instead of dismissing, removing or terminating the services of the teacher, pass a resolution inflicting one or more of the following lesser punishment namely-
 - i. reduction of pay for a specified period;
 - ii. stoppage of annual increments for a specified period not exceeding three years;
 - iii. deprivation of his pay not including subsistence allowance during the period of his suspension, if any.

The resolution by the Management inflicting such punishment shall be reported to the Vice-Chancellor and shall be operative only when and to the extent approved by the Vice-Chancellor.

16.07. The Management shall have the power to suspend a teacher during the pendency or in contemplation of an inquiry into charge against him, on the grounds mentioned in sub-clauses (a) to (e) of clause (1) of Statute 16.04. In an emergency, (in the case of teacher other than Principal) this power may be exercised by the Principal in anticipation of the approval of the Management. The Principal shall immediately report such case to the Management. The order of suspension if passed in contemplation of an inquiry, shall cease at the end of four weeks of its operation, unless the teacher has in the meantime been communicated the charge or charges on which the inquiry was contemplated.

* **16.07 (a).** In the case of suspension of teacher (including Principal), the Management concerned shall report the entire matter to the Vice-Chancellor within one week from the date of passing the order. The suspension order shall cease to have effect after four weeks unless it is approved by the Vice-Chancellor. Further suspension order shall not be passed by the Management on the same grounds on which prior suspension has been disapproval.

16.08. In computing the maximum period for the purposes of clause (2) of Statute 16.06 and Statute 16.07 any period during which a stay order from any court of law is in operation shall be excluded.

***16.09.** No teacher of a college shall draw for any duties performed in connection with any examination referred to in section 34 (l) in any calendar year, any remuneration in excess of one-sixth of the aggregate of his salary in that calendar year or forty thousand rupees, whichever is less.** Section 49

16.10. Notwithstanding anything contained in these Statutes- Section 49

- (i) A teacher of an affiliated college who is a member of Parliament or State Legislature shall not, throughout the term of his membership hold any administrative or remunerative office in the college or in the University.
- (ii) if a teacher of an affiliated college is holding any administrative or remunerative office in the college or in the University from before the date of his election or nomination as a Member of the Parliament or the State Legislature, then he shall cease to hold such office with effect from the date of such election or nomination with effect from the commencement of these Statutes, whichever is later.
- (iii) a teacher of an affiliated college who is elected or nominated to the Parliament or the State Legislature shall not be required to resign or to take leave from such college for the duration of his membership or except as provided by Statute 16.11 for attending the meetings of any House or Committee thereof.

* Substituted vide U.P. Govt. Notification No. 2737/XV-X-80-315/77, dated 29-09-1988 (Third Amendment) (E.C. Res. No. 50/2.2 of 13.12.1980)

** Substituted vide U.P. Govt. Notification No. 377/seventy-1-2012-16(114)/2010, dated 03-12-2013

Explanation- The membership of any authority or body of the University or the Deanship of a Faculty or the Principalship of any college shall not be deemed to be an administrative office for the purposes of this Statute.

Section 49

- 16.11. The management of an affiliated college shall, with prior approval of the Vice-Chancellor, fix a minimum number of days during which such teacher shall be available in the college for his academic duties:

Provided that where a teacher of the college is not so available because of the sessions of the Parliament or the State Legislature, he shall be treated on such leave as may be due to him, and if no leave is due then on leave without pay.

- 16.11 (a). The facility of Voluntary retirement shall be available to the teachers of the affiliated colleges after completing regular service of twenty years or attaining the age of 45 years. Rules framed by the Government/University in this behalf shall be applicable.

17.11(A). TEACHING DAYS: Ancillary Provisions

- 17.11.01 (a) Subject to sub-clause (b), the Colleges shall adopt at least 180 working days, i.e. there should be a minimum of 30 weeks of annual teaching in a (6-day) week, of the remaining period, 10 weeks may be devoted to admission and examination activities, and non-instructional (including preparation of examination) days for co-curricular, sports college day, etc., 08 weeks for vacations and 4 weeks may be attributed to various public holidays.

The above is summarized as follows:-

- (b) For the courses regulated by the National Council for Teacher Education, there shall be at least 200 working days, each session exclusive of the period of examination and admission, out of which at least 40 days shall be for practice teaching or skill development in nearby schools. Adjustment* shall be made accordingly.

The institution imparting teacher education shall work for a minimum of 36 hours in a week, during which physical presence in the institution of all the teachers and student-teachers is necessary to ensure their availability for individual advice, guidance, dialogues and consultations as and when needed.

Categorization	Number
teaching and learning	30
total	2
admission and examination	03
preparation for examination	02
examination	02
vacation	02
leave to attend to other work	02
total	2

Provided that where a teacher of the college is not so available because of the sessions of the Parliament or the State Legislature, he shall be treated on such leave, as may be due to him, and if no leave is due, then on leave without pay.

- 17.11 (a) The colleges may have an option of a total vacation of 08 weeks in a year and no earned leave except when required to work during the vacations for which, 1/3rd of the period will be credited as Earned Leave.

* Inserted vide Chancellor's order No. E.139/G.S., dated 09-01-2002.

PART II
LEAVE RULES FOR TEACHERS OF AFFILIATED
COLLEGES

- 16.12.** The provisions of Statutes 15.12 to 15.22 relating to the Leave Rules of teachers of the University shall *mutatis mutandis* be applicable to the teachers of a college with the substitution of the words "Management" and "Principal" for the words "Executive Council" and "Vice-Chancellor" respectively. Section 49

PART-III

AGE OF SUPERANNUATION OF TEACHERS OF COLLEGES

- 16.13.** Omitted. Section 49
- 16.14.** The age of superannuation of a teacher of an affiliated/ associated college shall be sixty-two years. Section 49
- 16.15.** No extension in service beyond the age of superannuation shall be granted to any teacher: Provided that a teacher whose date of superannuation does not fall on June 30, shall continue in service till the end of academic session, that is June 30 following and will be treated as on re-employment from the date immediately following the date of his superannuation till June 30, following - Section 49
- Provided further that a teacher, who is treated to be on re-employment from the date immediately following date of his superannuation till June, 30 following, will be entitled to pay and other benefits admissible to a government employee of equal status.
- Provided further that such teachers who are recipient of national/state awards, shall be granted an extension of two years after they are superannuated.*
- 16.16.** Omitted. Section 49

* Inserted vide Government Notification No. E...../G.S., dated:

PART-IV

OTHER PROVISIONS

16.17. Omitted.

Section 49

16.18. A teacher of an affiliated college dismissed on any of the grounds mentioned in clause (b), clause (c), clause (d) or clause (e) of Statute 16.04(1) shall not be re-employed in any University or in any college affiliated to or associated with any University in any capacity.

Section 49

16.19. The provisions of clauses (2) to (4) of the Statute 15.07. Statutes 15.28, 15.29 and 15.30 shall mutatis mutandis apply to every teacher of a college with the following modifications, namely:-

Section 49

(a) In clauses (2) to (4) of Statute 15.07, for the words "Vice Chancellor", and "Executive Council", the words "Management" and "Vice Chancellor" shall respectively be substituted.

(b) In Statute 15.29 for the words "Vice Chancellor", and "Head of the Department", the words "Principal" and the "Senior-most Assistant Professor in the Department" shall respectively be substituted.

FACILITY OF SINGLE/MUTUAL TRANSFER TO TEACHERS OF AIDED

AFFILIATED COLLEGES (Excluding Principals)

16.20. (1) In case, a permanent teacher of an affiliated college on grant-in-aid (other than an affiliated college maintained by a Minority Community) wants transfer to another affiliated college, a written consent/

Section 49

no objection certificate from the managements of both affiliated colleges concerned, from where and to a transfer has been sought for, shall be made available.

- (2) This facility shall be admissible for once only in entire service period that too after completion of 10 years' service in the college from where the transfer is sought for.
- (3) The transferred teacher shall be deemed/treated to be the employee of the college to which he has been transferred. The service conditions of the teacher concerned shall be the same as are provided for in the First Statutes of the University to which the college concerned is affiliated. The salary of the transferred teacher shall be protected but the service conditions of the new employer shall be the same for which he is a claimant in case he has been transferred.
- (4) The transferred teacher, on the day of he joins shall become Junior to the Junior most teacher appointed in that college to which he has been transferred. The facility of transfer shall not be permissible to the teachers appointed in a college maintained exclusively by Municipal Board (local authority), other autonomous bodies and unaided college which has not yet been allowed grant-in-aid by the State Government.
- (5) The facility of mutual transfer shall not be permissible to the Principals of affiliated colleges.

- (6) The Management of the previous colleges from which a teacher has been transferred, shall arrange to send the service book, character-roll, record of leave, Accounts of Provident Fund, General Provident Fund, Group Insurance and the certificate of the last pay drawn by the transferred teacher, within a period of one month of the transfer, duly countersigned by the District Inspector of Schools/ Deputy Director/Joint Director/Regional Higher Education Officer and the Director-Higher Education shall also be intimated with it.
- (7) No traveling allowance shall be permissible to the teachers for such a transfer.
- (8) In case a, permanent teacher of an affiliated college on grant-in-aid, other than a college maintained by a minority community, wants transfer to any other institution in the State, the written consent of the Managements of both colleges shall be mandatory to be submitted; provided that the Managements concerned should be duly recognised by the University concerned.
- (9) The facility of transfer shall be provided to teachers of the same subjects on the basis of mutual transfer only.
- (10) This facility shall be permissible for once only during entire service period.
- (11) The service rendered by the transferred teacher in previous college shall be deemed to be the service of the college to which he has been transferred.
Provided that as a result of this, no benefit of previous service shall be permissible to the teachers concerned in fixation of seniority.

- (12) Applications for transfers, togetherwith written consent of both managements concerned shall be submitted to the Director-Higher Education through the managements concerned by 31st March every year. The Director-Higher Education shall submit his recommendations to the State Government within one month. Decision thereupon shall be taken by the Government latest by 30th June, every year.
- (13) The power to take decision regarding transfer shall vest in the State Government. Orders regarding taken decision shall be issued by the Government and Director-Higher Education shall take action accordingly.
- (14) In case, both colleges in question are affiliated to the same University, having ensured the availability of permissions of the post in question, the power to approve the transfer shall vest in the Vice-Chancellor. The applications for transfer togetherwith written consent of both managements concerned shall be submitted to the University. After the Vice-Chancellor accords his approval, the transfer shall come into effect.
- (15) For a transfer from a college affiliated to one University to a college affiliated to another University, the applications for transfer togetherwith written consent of both Managements concerned shall be submitted to the Director-Higher Education. He shall submit his recommendation to the State

Government within one month and on the decision of the Government, the Director-Higher Education shall take action accordingly.[@]

CODE OF CONDUCT

Section 49

16.21. Every teacher, appointed in the University and its affiliated Colleges/Institutions (including Principals, Directors, Coaches etc.) shall follow the Code of Conduct laid down hereunder:-

- (i) Every teacher shall perform his academic duties with absolute integrity and devotion.
- (ii) No teacher shall show any partiality or bias in the assessment of the students nor shall he practise victimisation against them.
- (iii) No teacher shall incite one student against another or against his colleagues.
- (iv) No teacher shall discriminate against any person on grounds of caste, creed, sect, religion, sex, nationality or language. He shall also discourage such tendencies amongst his colleagues, subordinates and students, and shall not try to use the above considerations for improvement of his own prospects.
- (v) No teacher shall divulge any confidential information relating to the affairs of the University or Colleges, as the case may be, to any person not authorised in respect thereof.

[@] Statute-16.20 was first commenced vide U.P. Govt. Notification No. E.423/G.S. dated 24-05-1999 but later abolished vide U.P. Govt. Notification No. 383/70-06-2001-15/95, dated 11-05-2001

- (vi) No teacher shall misbehave with any officer or employee of the University. In case, he is not satisfied with conduct of an officer or an employee of the University, he shall be free to file a complaint against him before the Vice-Chancellor or the Registrar, as the case may be. In case, the teacher is found guilty, the Vice-Chancellor or the Registrar shall be free to recommend for the disciplinary action against him to the Management concerned.
- (vii) Invigilation during the examinations of the University is hereby included in the duties of a teacher, appointed in University or its affiliated colleges. Therefore, every teacher, if required, shall perform invigilation duty during the examination of the University. Negligence of invigilation shall amount to be a punishable act and he/she shall be debarred from examinership for 5 years or so, as the Vice-Chancellor deems fit.

**FACILITY OF VOLUNTARY RETIREMENT TO THE TEACHERS/
NON-
TEACHING EMPLOYEES OF THE UNIVERSITY AND ITS AFFILIATED
COLLEGES***

16.22. The facility of voluntary retirement shall be admissible to the teachers/non-teaching employees of the University and its affiliated colleges with the following provisions:-

Section 49

* Inserted vide U.P. Govt. Order No. 503/seventy-6-98-3 (7)/87 P.C. dated 21-05-1998
(E.C. Res. No. 11/11, dated 28-09-1998).

- (1) The teacher/employee should have completed 20 years' regular service or have attained an age of 45 years. He shall give three months' notice to the Executive Council, in case he is a teacher/an employee of the University or to the Management concerned, in case he is a teacher/non-teaching employee of an affiliated college. The recommendation of the Executive Council or the Management thereupon, as the case may be, shall be sent to the State Government or the Director-Higher Education.
- (2) In respect of the teacher/employee of the University, the Executive Council and in respect of the teacher/employee of an affiliated college, the Management shall pass a resolution to the effect that it has no objection in allowing retirement to the teacher/employee concerned with effect from the said date, and shall submit to the State Government or the Director-Higher Education, as the case may be, within 15 days.
- (3) In respect of the University, the U.P. Government and in respect of an affiliated college, the Director-Higher Education shall consider and take final decision on the resolution of the Executive Council or the Management, as the case may be, and shall intimate the appointing Authority within one month and grant permission for voluntary retirement.
- (4) The University shall obtain the approval of the State Government before filling up the posts of teachers/employees vacated by voluntary retirement.

- (5) On granting permission for voluntary retirement, the retirement pension and other benefits of retirements shall be admissible according to the relevant rules, subject to the provisions thereof, provided that for the purpose of working out pension, only that period of service shall be counted which has virtually been rendered by the incumbent as regularised eligible service.
- (6) The word 'teacher' shall mean the same as it has been defined in the U.P. State Universities, Act-1973.

CHAPTER XVII

PART I

SENIORITY OF THE TEACHERS OF UNIVERSITY

- | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| <p>17.01. The Statutes contained in this Chapter shall not affect the <i>inter-se seniority</i> of teachers employed in the University from before the commencement of these Statutes.</p> | <p>Sections
16(a) & 49(d)</p> |
| <p>17.02. It shall be the duty of the Registrar to prepare and maintain, in respect of each category of teachers of the University, a complete and up-to-date seniority list in accordance with the provisions hereinafter appearing.</p> | <p>Sections
49(d)</p> |
| <p>17.03. The seniority among Deans of the Faculties shall be determined by the length of the total period of service they have put in as Deans of the Faculties:
Provided that when two or more Deans have held the said office for equal length of time, the Dean who is senior in age shall be considered to be senior for the purposes of this chapter.</p> | <p>Section
49(d)</p> |
| <p>17.04. The seniority among Heads of Departments shall be determined by the length of the total period of service they have put in as Head of Department.
Provided that when two or more Heads of Departments have held the said office for equal length of time, the Head of Department who is senior in age shall be considered to be senior for the purpose of this Chapter.</p> | <p>Section
49(d)</p> |
| <p>17.05. The following rules shall be followed in determining the seniority of teachers of the University:</p> | <p>Section
49(d)</p> |

- (a) A Professor shall be deemed senior to every Associate Professor, and an Associate Professor shall be deemed senior to every Assistant Professor.
- (b) @In the same cadre, *inter-se seniority* of teachers, appointed by personal promotion or by direct recruitment, shall be determined according to length of continuous service in such cadre.
 Provided that where more than one appointment have been made by direct recruitment at the same time and an order of preference of merit was indicated by the Selection Committee or by the Executive Council, as the case may be, the *inter-se seniority* of persons so appointed shall be governed by the order so indicated:
 Provided further that where more than one appointments have been made by promotion at the same time, the *inter-se seniority* of the teachers so appointed shall be the same as it was in the post held by them at the time of promotion.
- (c) *When any teacher holding substantive post in any University (other than the Dr. Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Agra) or in any constituent college or in any Institute whether in the state of Uttar Pradesh or outside Uttar Pradesh, is appointed whether before or after August 1, 1981 to a post of corresponding rank or grade in the University the period of service rendered by such teacher in that grade or rank in such University shall be added to his length of service;

@ Substituted vide U.P. Govt. Notification No. 1124/XV-X-85-(9)/80, dated 12-03-1985 (Seventeenth Amendment);

* Substituted vide U.P. Govt. Notification No. 147/XV-X-82-11(2)/83, dated 03-04-1982 (Eighth Amendment);

(d) When any teacher, holding substantive post in any college affiliated to or associated with any University, is appointed * [whether before or after the commencement of these Statutes] as a Lecturer in the University, then one half of the period of substantive service rendered by such teacher in such college shall be added to his length of service;

(e) Service against an administrative appointment in any University or institution shall not count for the purposes of seniority.

Explanation—In this chapter the expression “administrative appointment” means an appointment made under sub-section (6) of Section 13.

(f) Continuous service on a temporary post to which a teacher is appointed after reference to a Selection Committee, if followed by his appointment in a substantive capacity to that post under Section 31(3) (b) shall count towards seniority.

17.06. Where more than one teacher are entitled to count the same length of continuous service in the cadre to which they belong, the relative seniority of such teachers shall be determined as below:

**Section
49(d)**

(i) in the case of Professor, the length of substantive service as Reader or Associate Professor shall be taken into consideration.

- (ii) in the case of Readers or Associate Professors, the length of substantive service as Lecturer or Assistant Professor shall be taken into consideration.
- (iii) in the case of Professor whose length of service as Reader or Associate Professor is also identical, the length of service as Lecturer or Assistant Professor shall be taken into consideration.

17.07. Where more than one teachers are entitled to count the same length of continuous service and their relative seniority cannot be determined in accordance with any of the foregoing provisions, then the seniority of such teachers shall be determined on the basis of seniority in age.

**Section
49(d)**

17.08. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in any other Statute, if the Executive Council:

**Section
49(d)**

- (a) agrees with the recommendation of the Selection Committee, and approves two or more persons for appointment as teachers in the same Department it shall, while recording such approval, determine the order of merit of such teachers.
- (b) does not agree with the recommendations of the Selection Committee and refers the matter to the Chancellor under Section 31(8) (a), the Chancellor shall, in cases where appointment of two or more teachers in the same Department is involved, determine the order of merit of such teachers at the time of deciding such reference.

- (2) The order of merit in which two or more teachers are placed under clause (1), shall be communicated to the teachers concerned before their appointment.

17.09. (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall from time to time constitute one or more Seniority Committees consisting of himself as Chairman and two Deans of Faculties to be nominated by the Chancellor:

**Section
49 (d)**

Provided that the Dean of the Faculty to which the teachers, (whose seniority is in dispute) belong shall not be a member of the relative Seniority Committee.

- (2) Every dispute about the seniority of a teacher of the University shall be referred to the Seniority Committee which shall decide the same giving reasons for the decision.

- (3) Any teacher aggrieved with the decision of the Seniority Committee may prefer an appeal to the Executive Council within sixty days from the date of communication of such decision to the teacher concerned. If the Executive Council disagrees with the Committee, it shall give reasons for such disagreement.

PART II

SENIORITY OF PRINCIPALS AND TEACHERS OF AFFILIATED COLLEGES

17.10. The following rules shall be followed in determining the seniority of Principals and other teachers of affiliated colleges:

**Section
49 (a)**

- (a) the Principal shall be deemed senior to other teachers in the college:

- (b) the Principal of a Post-Graduate college shall be deemed senior to the Principal of a Degree college;
- (c) the Seniority of Principals and teachers of the affiliated colleges shall be determined by the length of continuous service from the date of appointment in substantive capacity;
- (d) service in each capacity (for example, as Principal or as a teacher), shall be counted from the date of taking charge pursuant to substantive appointment;
- (e) service in a substantive capacity in another University or another degree or post-graduate college whether affiliated to or associated with the University or another University established by law shall be added to his length of service.
- (f) The inter-se seniority of such lecturers of affiliated/ associated colleges of the University who have been granted selection scale/personal scale shall remain the same at the time of granting Reader's designation as was prescribed in the cadre of lecturer.*

17.11. Where more than one teacher are entitled to count the same length of continuous service, the relative seniority of such teachers shall be determined as below:-

- (i) in the case of Principals, the length of substantive services as a Lecturer or Assistant Professor shall be taken into consideration.
- (ii) in the case of Lecturers or Assistant Professors, the seniority in age shall be taken into consideration.

17.12. Where the seniority of a person as Principal is to be determined for the purpose of representation or appointment as such, as a University authority, the length of service only as Principal shall be taken into account.

* Inserted vide Government Notification No. 2308/seventy-1-2016-100(70)/2006, dated 11-09-2019.

17.13. (1) When two or more persons are appointed as teachers in the same department or in the same subject, their relative seniority shall be determined in order of preference or merit in which their names were recommended by the Selection Committee.

(2) If the seniority of two or more teachers has been determined under clause (1), the same shall be communicated to the teachers concerned before their appointment.

17.14. All disputes regarding seniority of teachers (other than the Principal), shall be decided by the Principal of the College who shall give reasons for the decision. Any teacher aggrieved with the decision of the Principal may prefer an appeal to the Vice-Chancellor within 60 days from the date of communication of such decision to the teacher concerned. If the Vice-Chancellor disagrees with the Principal, he shall give reasons for such disagreement.

17.15. All disputes regarding seniority of Principals of affiliated college shall be decided by the Vice-Chancellor who shall give reasons for the decision. Any Principal aggrieved with the decision of the Vice-Chancellor may prefer an appeal to the Executive Council within sixty days from the date of communication of such decision to the Principal concerned. If the Executive Council disagrees with the Vice-Chancellor it shall give reasons for such disagreement.

17.16. The provisions of statutes 17.01, 17.02, 17.05 and 17.08 shall *mutatis mutandis* apply to the teachers and Principals of affiliated colleges as they apply to the teachers of the University.

CHAPTER XIII

AUTONOMOUS COLLEGE

18.01. The Management of an affiliated college desirous of obtaining the privileges of an Autonomous College shall apply to the Registrar specifying clearly-

Section

- (a) the variations proposed in or from the course of study prescribed by the University including the institution of a course in subject not provided for by the University and the substitution of a course for the one prescribed by the University;
- (b) the manner in which the college proposes to hold examination in the courses so varied;
- (c) the details of its finances and assets, the strength and qualifications of its teaching staff, the facilities available for the advance research work, and the advanced research work already done, if any.

18.02. No application under Statute 18.01. shall be entertained unless the college satisfies the following conditions :

Section

- (i) It has well established departments of teaching at least two Faculties giving instruction upto the post-graduate stage in at-least six subjects.
- (ii) It has or likely to have an adequate and well qualified teaching staff.
- (iii) The Principal is a teacher or scholar of outstanding merit and possesses administrative experience.
- (iv) It possesses adequate and satisfactory building for all tuitional purposes and for housing the Library, Reading Rooms, the Laboratories and has land for future expansion.
- (v) It has a good library and has or is likely to have provision for its regular development.

- (vi) It has well equipped Laboratories, if necessary, for the subjects taught therein and has or is likely to have adequate provision for new acquisitions and replacements.
- (vii) The Management possesses adequate resources for meeting the extra expenditure involved in the college on attaining the status of an Autonomous college.

18.03. Every application under Statute 18.01, shall be accompanied by a Bank Draft payable to the University for a sum of Rs. 2,00,000 which shall be non-refundable.

Section 42

18.04. (1) Every application under 18.01 shall be referred to a Standing Committee of each of the Faculties concerned for scrutiny.

Section 42

(2) The Standing Committee for each of the Faculties concerned shall consist of the following members :

- (a) The Dean of the Faculty (Convener);
- (b) A representative each of the corresponding Faculty selected by the Executive Council from any two of the Universities established by law in Uttar Pradesh.

(3) If the reports of the Committees are favorable, the Executive Council shall appoint a Board of Inspectors (not exceeding six members) to inspect the college and report on its suitability for being declared as an Autonomous College.

(4) The Board of Inspectors shall include the Vice-Chancellor as the Convener, and the Director of Education (Higher Education) and such other specialists of the subjects as members as the Executive Council may think fit to appoint.

18.05. The report of the Board of Inspectors shall be considered by the Board of the Faculty concerned as well as by the Academic Council, and shall be laid before the Executive Council together-with the views of these bodies.

18.06. (1) After considering the recommendation of the Board of Inspectors and the reports of the two bodies, referred to in Statute 18.05, if the Executive Council is of opinion that the college is entitled to the privileges mentioned in Section 42, it shall submit its proposal to the Chancellor.

(2) On receipt of the proposal and other connected papers under clause (1) and after making such inquiry as he may consider necessary the Chancellor may approve the proposal or reject it;

Provided that before approving any such proposal the Chancellor may consult with the University Grants Commission established under the University Grants Commission Act.1956.

18.07. After the recommendation of the Executive Council has been approved by the Chancellor under Statute 18.06, the Executive Council shall declare the college as an Autonomous College and shall specify the matters in respect of which and the extent to which the college may exercise the privileges of an Autonomous College.

18.08. (1) Subject to the provisions of Section 42, an Autonomous College shall be entitled- Section 42

- (a) to frame the courses in the subjects covered by its privileges;
- (b) to appoint persons qualified to be appointed as internal or external examiners in such subjects;
- (c) to hold examinations and to make such changes in the method of examination and teaching as in the opinion are conducive to the maintenance of the standard of education .

(2) The Boards of Faculties concerned, the Academic Council and the Examination Committee may consider the action taken by the Autonomous College under clause (1), and may suggest any change, if necessary.

18.09. (1) The result of the Autonomous College shall be declared and Published by the University which shall mention the name of the college which has presented the result for declaration and publication. Section 42

(2) Every Autonomous College shall furnish such reports, returns and other information as the Executive Council may, from time to time, require to enable it to judge the efficiency of such college.

(3) The University shall continue to exercise general supervision over an Autonomous college and to confer degrees on the students of the college passing any examination qualifying for any degree of the University.

18.10. The Executive Council may, at any time, get an Autonomous College inspected by a Board of Inspectors, and if, after perusing the report of such inspection, it is of opinion that the college has failed to maintain the requisite standard or to possess the requisite resources or that in the interest of education, it is necessary to withdraw the privileges conferred by Section 42, the Executive Council may (with the prior approval of the Chancellor),* withdraw such privileges and thereupon the college concerned shall revert to the position of an affiliated college.

18.11. (1) For the proper planning and conduct of its work, every Autonomous College shall have an Academic Council and a Faculty Board in respect of the subjects comprised in each Faculty.

(2) The Academic Council shall be composed of all the Heads of Departments ex-officio and two other teachers of each subject taught for a post-graduate degree and one teacher of each subject taught for the first degree with the Principal as Chairman. The teachers shall be members of the Council by rotation in order of seniority for three years at a time, provided that no teacher of less than four years' standing shall be a member.

(3) The Academic Council shall review the academic work of the college at quarterly meeting and all proposals regarding courses, examination etc. made by the college shall pass through the said Council.

- (4) The Faculty Board shall consist of all teachers of the subjects comprised in the Faculty, of three years standing as teachers of degree classes. The Faculty Board shall meet at regular intervals (once a month if possible) to consider academic questions and advise the Principal. Proposals regarding courses, examination, etc. shall either originate in or be considered by these Faculty Boards.

Section 42

- 18.12. Subject to the provisions of Section 42 (2) and of this Chapter, the courses of study and other conditions relating to an Autonomous College shall be such as may be laid down in the Ordinances.

CHAPTER XIX

WORKING MEN'S COLLEGE

- 19.01. (1)** The Management of an affiliated college, desirous of obtaining the privileges of a Working Men's College shall apply to the Registrar indicating the demand for such a college in the locality and specifying the degree for which recognition is sought. **Section 42**
- (2)** A college will not be recognized as a Working Men's College in the Faculties of Science, Law, Medicine and Agriculture.
- 19.02.** No application under statute 19.01 shall be entertained unless the college satisfies the following conditions: **Section 43**
- (i)** That there is a reasonable demand for such a college in the locality and the management possesses adequate resources for meeting the extra expenditure involved towards the maintenance and running of such a college.
 - (ii)** That the privilege of admission to the Working Men's College shall be restricted to such persons only as are unable to be enrolled as whole-time students by reasons of being engaged in business, trade, agriculture or industry or employed in other form of service.
 - (iii)** That the college shall hold classes at such hours of the day as generally suits the convenience of the students and do not coincide with the usual business hours.

(iv) That the staff of the Working Men's College shall be separate and, as far as may be, they shall be employed on the whole-time basis. The college may, however at its option, employ part-time teachers also, provided that their number does not exceed one-half of the total number of teachers. The whole-time employees to the college shall be entitled to the scales of pay as admissible to the employees of the affiliated college. The pay of part-time teacher shall however, be fixed by the management in each individual case and such pay shall be fixed after taking into consideration the number of periods that such teacher shall be required to take per weeks as compared to the full time teachers, but in no case this will exceed two-third of the minimum of the time scale to which he would have been entitled had he been appointed on the whole-time basis. The appointment of the teachers shall be subject to the provisions of Chapter VI of the Act.

(v) That the college is prepared to observe the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations framed by the University for such a college.

19.03. (1) Every application under Statute 19.01 shall be accompanied by a Bank Draft payable to the University for a sum of Rs. 2,00,000 which shall be non-refundable.

Section 43

- (2) The application along with necessary papers shall reach the Registrar before 15th August of the session preceding the one from which the recognition is sought.

19.04. (1) Every such application shall be placed before the Executive Council, and if the application is entertained, the Executive Council shall appoint a Board of Inspectors to inspect the college and report on its suitability for being recognized as a Working Men's College and the conditions on which such recognition should be granted.

Section 43

- (2) The report of the Board of the Inspectors shall be considered by the Board of Faculty concerned as well as by the Academic Council, and shall be laid before the Executive Council together with the views of these bodies.

19.05. Subject to the provisions of the Act and the Statutes, the Executive Council may, after considering the report of the Board of Inspectors, the Board of the Faculty concerned and the Academic Council, recognize any affiliated college as a Working Men's College (with the prior approval of the Chancellor).*

Section 43

19.06. Subject to the provisions of section 43 (2) the courses of study and other conditions relating to a Working Men's College shall be such as may be laid down in the Ordinances.

Section 43

19.07. The provisions of clauses (2) and (3) of Statute 18.09 and Statute 18.10 shall *mutatis mutandis* apply to a Working Men's College.

Section 43

* omitted vide U.P. Act No. 14/2014

* CHAPTER XX

QUALIFICATIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE OF NON-TEACHING

STAFF OF THE AFFILIATED COLLEGES

20.00. In this Chapter unless the context otherwise requires:

Section 49 (a)

- (1) 'Class four' means a post carrying a pay-scale lower than a pay-scale of Routine Clerk and the expressions 'Class four' employee and 'Class four' staff shall be construed accordingly.
- (2) 'College' means a college affiliated to the University in accordance with the provision of the Act or the Statutes of the University but does not include a college maintained exclusively by the State Government or a local authority.
- (3) 'Employee' means a salaried employee not being a teacher of a college and its grammatical variations and cognate expressions shall be constructed accordingly.
- (4) '*Armed Forces of the Union' means the Naval, Military or Air Force of the Union and includes the Armed Forces of the Former Indian States.
- (5) '*Disabled ex-serviceman' means an ex-serviceman who while serving in the Armed Force of the Union was disabled in the course of operation against the enemy, or in disturbed area.
- (6) '*Ex-serviceman' means a person who had served in any rank (whether as a combatant or non-combatant) in the Armed Forces of the Union for continuous period of not less than six months, and-

* Inserted and enforced w.e.f. 15-07-1977 vide U.P. Govt. Notification No. 5131-XV-X-82-15(112)/80, dated 21-12-1982 (Eleventh Amendment);

- (i) has been released (otherwise than by way of dismissal or discharged on account of misconduct or inefficiency) or has been transferred to the reserve pending such release, or
- (ii) has to serve for not more than six months for completing the period of service requisite for becoming entitled to be so released or transferred to the reserve.

20.02. Words and expressions used but not defined in the Statutes shall have the respective meaning assigned to them in the Act.

20.02. (1) Subject to the provisions of these Statutes the appointment to the posts referred to in Statute 20.03 shall be made by the Management of the College [...] @ and appointment to the posts of class four employees shall be made by the Principal.

**Appointing
Authority**

(2) The appointing authority referred to in clause (1) shall have the power to take disciplinary action and award punishment against the class of employee of which he is appointing authority.

(3) " Every decision of the appointing authority referred to in clause (2) shall before it is communicated to the employee, be reported to the District Inspector of Schools in writing;

Provided further that nothing in this clause shall apply to the termination of service on the expiry of the period for which the employee was appointed;

@ Clause (3) of Statute 20.02 substituted vide U.P. Govt. Notification No. 923/XV-X-79-15(35)/179, dated 12-06-1979 (Second Amendment);

Provided further that nothing in this clause shall apply to an order of suspension pending enquiry but any such order may be stayed, revoked or modified by the District Inspector of Schools.

(4) An appeal against the order referred to in clause (2) and (3) shall be made to the Regional Higher Education Officer, Agra.

(5) An appeal against the order passed under clause (2) (1) by the Management, shall lie to Regional Higher Education Officer, Agra;

(2) by the Principal, shall lie to the Regional Higher Education Officer, Agra.

20.03. ******(1) Appointments to the posts of *Pharmacist, Section 49 (a)

Routine Clerk or any other posts either in the pay scales of or in a pay scale higher than that of Routine Clerk other than the posts mentioned in clause (2) or clause (3) shall be made by direct recruitment on the recommendation of a Selection Committee in the manner provided in clause (6) after advertisement of the vacancy in the newspapers.*

(2) Appointment to the post of Assistant shall be made by promotion according to seniority subject to suitability and fitness from amongst Routine clerks.

(3) Appointment to the post of Head Clerk-cum-Accountant, Head Clerk, Accountant, Office Superintendent and Bursar shall be made by promotion

* Proviso 20.03 (1) omitted.

** Clause (1) and (3) of Statute 20.03 are substituted by U.P. Govt. Notification No. 5282/XV-X-88-15(299)/85, dated 02-09-1988 (Twenty-eight Amendment);

according to sonority, subject to suitability and fitness from amongst the existing employees having required qualification, and the appointment to the post of Assistant Accountant shall be made by direct recruitment. In case of non-availability of qualified and suitable candidates from amongst the existing staff, appointments on the post of Head Clerk-cum-Accountant, Head Clerk, Office Superintendent and Bursar may be made by direct recruitment on the basis of Selection after advertisement of the vacancy in newspapers.*

- (4) Appointment of employee shall be subject to the approval of the Director of Education (Higher Education), or an officer authorized by him in this behalf. If the approving authority does not within two months from receiving the proposal for approval intimate its disapproval to the appointing authority, the approving authority shall be deemed to have approved the appointment.
- (5) Appointment of permanent posts shall be made on probation for one year. The period of probation may be extended if the candidate's work is not found to be satisfactory provided that the total period of probation shall not exceed three years. The extended period of probation shall not count for increment.

(6) (1) (a) Omitted**

* Clause (1) and (3) of Statute 20.03 as substituted by U.P. Govt. Notification No. 5282/XV-X-88-15(299)/85, dated 02-09-1988 (Twenty-eight Amendment);

** Omitted in pursuance of the U.P. Govt. Notification No. 377/seventy-1-2012-16(114)/2010, dated 03-12-2013.

- (b) The Selection Committee for the appointment of the remaining posts referred to in clause (1) or clause (3) either by direct recruitment or by promotion shall consist of—
- (i) The Head of the Management or a member of the Management nominated by him, who shall be the Chairman.
 - (ii) The Principal of the college;
 - (iii) The District Inspector of Schools;
 - (iv) The District Employment Officer or an officer authorized by him in this behalf.
- (c) For purposes of direct recruitment to the posts referred to in clauses (1) and (3), the vacancy shall be advertised in at least two newspapers having adequate circulation in Uttar Pradesh and names of suitable candidates shall also be obtained from the concerned District Employment Officer.
- (d) Names of candidates for appointment to a post in class four shall be obtained from concerned District Employment Officer. In the event of non-availability of suitable candidates in such manner the post may be advertised.
- (e) No employee shall be eligible for payment unless the permission, as contemplated by section 60-A of the Act has been accorded.
- (f) If the Management does not agree with the recommendation of the Selection Committee, it shall refer the matter to the approving authority along with reasons for its disagreement, and the decision of the said authority shall be final.

- 20.04.** Reservation shall be made for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Candidates for appointment to the posts referred to in Statutes 20.06. The percentages of such reservation shall be equal to the percentage prescribed for appointment in Government service as notified by the State Government from time to time. **Section 49 (a)**
- 20.04-A.** Ten percent of the vacancies in Class III services and posts and five percent of the vacancies in Class IV services and post, including temporary which are likely to be made permanent or to continue for a period of more than one year, to be filled by direct recruitment in any year, shall be reserved for being filled by ex-servicemen; Provided that the vacancies so reserved shall be utilized first for the appointment of disabled ex-servicemen so long as the duties of the post to be so filled are not such and the disabled ex-servicemen are incapable of performing due to their disability, and if any such vacancies still remain unfilled, the same shall then be utilized for appointment of other ex-servicemen.
- 20.05.** A candidate for employment in a college must be- **Nationality**
- (a) a citizen of India, or
 - (b) omitted *
 - (c) omitted *
- 20.06.(1)** For appointment in a college to the posts specified below, the minimum qualification shall be as noted against each category: **Educational Qualification**

* Omitted due to being time-barred and irrelevant at present time.

- (i) **Clerical Staff:-** For the post of Routine Clerk, Assistant, Head Clerk-cum-Accountant and Head Clerk, Intermediate or an examination recognized by the State Government as equivalent thereto;
Provided that in the case of Head-Clerk-cum-Accountant and head clerk experience on the post of Routine Clerk or Assistant in a Post-graduate or Degree or Intermediate college for a period of at least ten years shall be necessary.
- (ii) **Laboratory Assistant:-** For the post of Laboratory Assistant, Intermediate or an examination recognized by the State Government as equivalent thereto in subject with which the laboratory is concerned, or High School or an examination recognized by the State Government as equivalent thereto, with at least five years' experience as laboratory bearer in the laboratory of the subject concerned.
- (iii) **Omitted.**
- (iv) **Office Superintendent:-** For the post of Office Superintendent a degree from a recognized University established by law togetherwith at least ten years' working experience as Head Clerk or Accountant in a college affiliated to or associated with a University or in any other similar institution.
- (v) **Assistant Accountant :-** Bachelor's degree in Commerce from a recognized University established by law together with at least ten years' working experience as Accounts Clerk.

- (vi) ***Bursar:-** For the post of Bursar a degree from a recognized University established by law with at least ten years' working experience as Office Superintendent or Accountant in a degree or post-graduate college.
- (vii) ***Class IV Staff:-** For Class IV posts, passed Class V from recognized School.* Provided that no educational qualification shall be required for the post of sweeper but preference will be given to a person who is educated or is at-least able to read and write Hindi in Devnagri script.
- (viii) ***Other Post:-** For any other post not covered by the preceding clauses, sub-minimum qualification as may be specified by the State Government by general or special orders.

- 20.06. (1) (A). Notwithstanding anything contained in clause (1)-
- (i) the minimum qualification for appointment of an ex- serviceman to reserve vacancies in Class-III services and posts shall be Intermediate wherever the qualification prescribed in this Statute is a degree of University, and High School and any other qualification recognized as equivalent thereto.
 - (ii) for Class-IV services and posts the educational qualification shall be required for the ex-serviceman otherwise considered suitable in the reserved vacancies in such services and posts.

(2) Omitted.

* And in place of its sub-clause(vi), new clauses (vii) and (viii) were substituted and inserted and enforced w.e.f. 15.7.77 vide U.P. Govt. Notification No. 5131/XV-X-82-15(112)/80, dated 21-12-1982 (Eleventh Amendment);

** Clause (1-A) inserted 20.06 vide U.P. Govt. Notification No. 5131/XV-X-82-15(112)/80, dated 21-12-1982 (Eleventh Amendment);

20.07. For appointment of an employee in a college, through direct recruitment, the minimum age of the candidate shall be 18 years and maximum age for the post of a Routine Clerk or a post in equivalent scale of pay shall be 30 years, and for any other post, referred to in clause (1) and clause (3) of Statute 20.03 it shall be 40 years. The maximum age shall be higher by five years in the case of a candidate belonging to Scheduled Castes or Scheduled Tribes;

Provided that with the prior consent of the Director of Education (Higher Education) the condition of maximum age limit of 30 or 40 years, as the case may be, referred to above, may be relaxed upto 5 years in special circumstances. Provided also that for appointment to a vacancy reserved for ex- servicemen the maximum age shall be higher by the period of service of the candidate in the Armed Forces plus three years.

- (2) The age on the first day of July in the year in which the recruitment is made, shall be the age for the purpose of clause (1).
- (3) *In case of Class IV employee who has put in a continuous service of three years or more and has the prescribed qualifications for appointment to the post of a Routine Clerk or an equivalent post to be filled in by direct recruitment the maximum age limit may be relaxed upto 40 years. In special circumstances, relaxation beyond the age of 40 years may be made with the prior approval of the Director (Higher Education).

* Clause (3) was inserted to Statute 20.07 vide U.P. Govt. Notification No. 5131/XV-X-82-15(112)/80, dated 21-12-1982 (Eleventh Amendment);

- 20.08.** It shall be the duty of the Appointing Authority to satisfy himself that the character of a candidate for employment by direct recruitment is such as to render him suitable in all respects for employment in a college. **Character**
- Note-** Persons dismissed by the State Government, the Union Government or by any other State Government or a local authority shall be deemed ineligible.
- 20.09.** No candidate shall be employed in a college unless he is in good mental and physical health and free from any physical defect likely to interfere with the efficient performance of his duties. Before a candidate is finally approved for appointment he shall be required to produce a medical certificate of fitness from a Medical Officer Incharge of a hospital established by the State Government. **Physical fitness**
- 20.10** The employees shall be given the scale of pay and allowances as may be prescribed by the State Government from time to time. **Scale of pay allowances**
- * Explanation-** An ex-serviceman appointed in a vacancy reserved for ex-servicemen shall not be entitled to any higher pay merely on account of his past services in the Armed Forces of the Union.

* Explanation to Statute 20.09 Inserted vide U.P. Govt. Notification No. 5131/XV-X-82-15(112)/80, dated 21-12-1982 (Eleventh Amendment);

**Conduct and
other matters**

- 20.11. (1) Every employees shall maintain highest order of integrity with regard to his work and conduct.
- (2) Every employee shall comply with the orders or directions of the Management and the Principal (including the orders or directions issued in the implementation of the orders of the State Government or the University).
- (3) The Principal of the college will maintain the character roll of every employee in which the confidential report about his work and conduct shall be recorded every year. Adverse entries shall be communicated to the employee concerned as soon as possible so that he may improve his work and conduct accordingly.
- (4) An employee aggrieved by an adverse entry may represent to the Manager of the college through the Principal for the expunction of the adverse entry. The power to expunge the adverse entry on the basis of justification therefor shall vest in the Managing Committee of the college concerned.
- (5) A Service Book of every employee shall be maintained under the control of the Principal.

- 20.12. An employee who disobeys any one or both of the provisions of clause (1) and clause (2) of Statute 20.11 shall be liable to disciplinary action.

**Disciplinary
Action**

- 20.13. An employee shall be liable to be removed from service on any one or more of the following grounds, namely -

**Termination
of service and
resignation**

- (a) gross negligence of duties;
 - (b) misconduct;
 - (c) insubordination or disobedience;
 - (d) physical or mental unsuitability in the discharge of duties;
 - (e) prejudicial conduct or activity against the Government or the University or the college concerned;
 - (f) conviction by a Court of Law on charge involving moral turpitude.
- (2) If temporary employee resigns from service he shall give notice to this effect in writing to the Management of the College one month in advance otherwise he shall have to deposit one month's salary with the college in lieu of the notice. Similarly, if the management of a college decides to terminate the service of an employee, the management shall give one month's notice to the employee or one month's salary in lieu thereof.
- (3) The services of a permanent employee may be dispensed with on the ground of abolition of post after giving him three months' notice in writing or three months' salary in lieu thereof. A post can be abolished on any one of the following grounds; namely-
- (a) retrenchment on account of financial stringency.
 - (b) fall in enrolment of students; or
 - (c) discontinuance of the teaching in the subject to which the post relates.

- 20.14.** The age of superannuation of an employee shall be sixty years. **Age of Superannuation**
- 20.15.** (1) The leave rules applicable to the Government servants from time to time shall *mutatis mutandis* apply to the employees of like status. **Leave**
- (2) The Principal shall be the authority to sanction all kinds of leave to Class IV employees and casual leave to other employees.
- (3) Application of an employee other than Class IV for leave (other than casual leave) shall be forwarded by the Principal with his recommendation to the Manager of the College who shall be the authority to sanction the same.
- (4) All records relating to leave will be maintained by the Principal who shall send copies of the orders sanctioning leave (other than casual leave) to the Regional Higher Education Officer or the authority authorized by him to disburse the salaries of the employees. The Principal shall also mention the period and nature of leave in the salary bill.
- 20.16.** A whole-time employee of one college appointed to another college receiving maintenance grant from the State Government shall, after regular selection, be entitled to receive salary not less than what he was getting in the college in which he was previously working, if the employee - **Miscellaneous**
- (a) was permanent on his post in the previous college and such college was on the grant-in-aid list;
- (b) has obtained the permission of the Manager of the previous college for service in the new college and the Management of the previous college has no objection in relieving him;

- (c) furnishes a certificate from the Manager of the previous college to the effect that there were no unusual and adverse circumstances in which the employee left that college;
- (d) furnishes the last pay certificate from the previous college duly countersigned by the Regional Higher Education Officer concerned.

Explanation-

- (1) On being appointed in the new college the service rendered in the previous college shall not count towards seniority. Seniority in the new college shall be reckoned from the date of appointment in the new college and the annual increment shall fall due after completing one year's service in the new college from the date of taking over charge of the duties in that college.
- (2) The employee shall not be entitled to receive any travelling allowance for journeys performed by him to join his duties in the new college. He shall however, be allowed journey time at following rates:-
 - (a) one day for each 500 kms., for places connected by train;
 - (b) one day for each 150 kms., for places not connected by Train but connected by Bus;
 - (c) one day for each 25 kms., for places neither connected by Train nor by Bus.

- *20.16 (A). The facility of voluntary retirement shall be available to the non-teaching staff of affiliated colleges after completing regular service of twenty years and attaining the age of 45 years. Rules as framed by the Government/University from time to time in this behalf shall mutatis-mutandis apply.

CHAPTER XX - A

EMPLOYMENT OF THE DEPENDANT OF DECEASED

EMPLOYEES OF THE COLLEGES

*20.17. In case a permanent employee, while in service, dies and the wife or husband, as the case may be, who is not already employed under the Central Government or any State Government or any Board or Corporation owned or controlled by the Central Government or the State Government (in which the University is included) a member of his family who is not already employed under the Central Government or the State Government (in which the University is included), may be appointed by the management with prior approval of the Director of Higher Education for relaxation in procedure of selection and maximum age-limit, in a vacant non-teaching post of direct recruitment of Class III or Class IV provided that he applies for within 5 years' commencing from the date of the death of the employee and possesses minimum educational qualification for such a vacant non-teaching post.

Explanation: For the purpose of this Statutes -

- (1) 'dependent' means the son, unmarried or widowed daughter, widow or the widower of the deceased;
- (2) 'employee' includes teacher employed in the institution.

* Re-inserted as Statute XX-A vide U.P. Govt. Notification No. 3131/XV-X-82(12)/82, dated 21-09-1982 (Eleventh Amendment).

CHAPTER XXI

MISCELLANEOUS

- 21.01.** The University may institute and award scholarships, fellowships (including travelling fellowships) studentships, medals and prizes in accordance with the provisions laid down in the Ordinances. Section 7,
(12) & 49 (p)
- 21.02.** All elections to an authority or body of the University according to the system of proportional representation by means of single transferable vote shall be held in the manner laid down in Appendix 'A'. Section 7,
& 64
- 21.03.** Subject to the provisions of Section 7, the University may allow any person to appear as a private candidate at any examination conducted by the University provided that- Section 7
- (a) Such person fulfills the requirement laid down in Ordinances; and
 - (b) Such examination does not relate to a subject or course of study in which practical examination is a part of the curriculum.
- 21.04.** The provisions of Statutes 21.03 shall *mutatis mutandis* apply to corresponding courses.
- * 21.05.** Notwithstanding anything contained in these Statutes or Ordinances of the University:-
- (i) No admission shall be made after August 31 in an academic year.
 - ii) All examinations conducted by the University shall be completed by April 30, and
 - (iii) Results shall be declared by June 15.

* Inserted vide U.P. Govt. Notification No. 3246/XV-X-87-15-362/86, dated 08.07.1987 (Twentieth Amendment)
Proviso to Statute 21.05 is omitted being irrelevant at present.

****21.06.** With a view to improving his result a candidate may be allowed to appear in one subject in any part of the undergraduate examination and in one paper in B.Ed. or any one year of the L.L.B or any part of the post-graduate examination in next regular examination of the University.

**** Substituted vide U.P. Government Notification No. 4168/XV-X-88 15(382), dated 23.06.1988 (Twenty-sixth Amendment).**

Originally Statute 21.06 as inserted vide Twentieth Amendment was following:-

21.06: The answer-books shall not be re-evaluated and supplementary examination shall not be conducted by the University:

Provided that with a view to improving his result a candidate may be allowed to appear in one subject in any part of the Under-Graduate examination and in one paper in B.Ed. or any one year of the LLB or any part of the Post-Graduate examination in the next regular examination of the University.

CHAPTER XXII

SURCHARGE

***22.01.** In these Statutes unless there is any thing repugnant in the subject or context- **Definitions**

- (1) "Examiner" means the Examiner, Local Fund Accounts, U.P.
- (2) "Government" means the Government of Uttar Pradesh.
- (3) "Officer of the University" means as mentioned in any of the clause (c) to (h) of Section 9 of the Act and the Officers declared as such under statute 2.01(A).

22.02. (1) In any case where the Examiner is of the opinion that there has been a loss, waste or misapplication, which includes misappropriation or unjustifiable expenditure of any money or property of the university as a direct consequence of neglect or misconduct of an officer he may call upon the officer to explain in writing why such officer should not be surcharged with the amount of such loss, waste or misapplication of money or the amount which represents the loss, waste or misapplication of property and such explanation will be furnished within a period not exceeding two months from the date such requisition is communicated to the person concerned.

Provided that explanation from any of the officers other than the Vice-Chancellor shall be called for through the Vice-Chancellor.

* Inserted and enforced w.e.f. 15-07-1977, vide Govt. Notification No. 925/XV-X-85-15(78)89, dated 25-02-1985 (Sixteenth Amendment).

Notes- (1) Any information required by the Examiner, or by a person appointed by him for the purpose, for preliminary inquiry shall be furnished and all connected papers and records shown to him by the officer (or if such information, papers or records are in possession of a person other than the said officer, by such person) within a reasonable time not exceeding two weeks in any case.

(2) Without prejudice to the generality of the provisions contained in clause (1) the Examiner may call for the explanation in the following cases :

- (a) Where expenditure has been incurred in contravention of the provisions of these Statutes or of the Act or of the Ordinances or regulations made thereunder;
- (b) Where loss has been caused by acceptance of a higher tender without sufficient recorded reasons;
- (c) Where any sum due to the University has been remitted in contravention of the provisions of these Statutes or the Act or the Ordinances or regulations made thereunder ;
- (d) Where loss has been caused to the University by neglect in realising its dues;
- (e) Where loss has been caused to the funds or property of the University on account of want of reasonable care for the custody of such money or property.

- (3) On the written requisition of the officer from whom an explanation has been called the University shall give him necessary facilities for inspection of the connected records. The Examiner may, on an application from the officer concerned, allow a reasonable extension of time for submission of his explanation if he is satisfied that the officer charged has been unable for reasons beyond his control to inspect the connected records for the purpose of furnishing his explanation.

Explanation- Making of an appointment in contravention of the Act or the Statutes or the Ordinances made thereunder shall amount to misconduct and payments to the person concerned of salary or other dues on account of such irregular appointment will be deemed to be a loss, waste or misapplication of University money.

- 22.03. After the expiry of the period prescribed and after considering the explanation, if received within time, the Examiner may surcharge the officer with the whole or a part of the sum for which such officer may in his opinion be liable:

Provided that in the case of loss, waste or misapplication accruing as a result of neglect or misconduct of two or more officers each such officer shall be jointly and severely liable:

Provided also that no officer shall be liable for any loss, waste or misapplication after the expiry of ten years from the occurrence of such loss, waste or misapplication or after the expiry of six years from the date of his ceasing to be such officer whichever is later.

22.04 An officer aggrieved by an order of surcharge passed by the Examiner may prefer an appeal to the Commissioner of the division in which the University is situated within thirty days from the date on which such order is communicated to him. The Commissioner may confirm, rescind or vary the order passed by the Examiner or may pass such order as he thinks fit. The order so passed shall be final, and no appeal shall lie against it.

22.05. (1) The officer who has been surcharged shall pay the amount of surcharge within sixty days from the date on which such order is communicated to him or within such further time, not exceeding one year, from the said date as may be permitted by the Examiner.

Provided that where an appeal has been preferred under Statute 22.04 against the order of surcharge passed by the Examiner all proceedings for recovery of the amount from the person who has preferred the appeal may be stayed by the Commissioner until the appeal has been finally decided.

(2) If the amount of surcharge is not paid within the period specified in clause (1) it shall be recoverable as arrears of land revenue.

22.06. Where a suit is instituted in a court to question an order of surcharge and the Examiner or the State Government is a defendant in such a suit, all cost incurred in defending the suit shall be paid by the University and it shall be the duty of the University to make such payment without any delay.

APPENDIX "A"

(See Statutes 4.12 and 21.02)

**ELECTION BY PROPORTIONAL REPRESENTATION BY
MEANS OF SINGLE TRANSFERABLE VOTE****Part I-General**

- (1) Unless there is anything repugnant to the subject or context with reference to any election by proportional representation by single transferable vote:
- (i) "Candidate" means a person duly qualified to seek election who has been duly nominated.
 - (ii) "Continuing candidate" means a candidate not elected and not excluded from the poll at any given time.
 - (iii) "Elector" means a person who is duly qualified to give his vote in the election.
 - (iv) "Exhausted Paper" means a ballot paper on which no further preference is recorded for a continuing candidate provided that a paper shall also be deemed to be exhausted if :-
 - (a) the names of two or more candidates whether continuing or not are marked with the same figure and are next in order of preference, or
 - (b) the name of the candidate next in order of preference, whether continuing or not is marked-
 - (1) by a figure not following consecutively after some other figure on the ballot paper, or
 - (2) by two or more figures.
 - (v) "First preference vote" means the vote for a candidate against whose name the figure 1 appears on a ballot paper. "Second preferences vote" means the vote for a candidate against whose name the figure 2 appears, "Third preference vote" means the vote for a candidate against whose name the figure-3 appear and so on.

- (vi) "Original vote" in regard to any candidate means a vote derived from a ballot paper on which a first preference is recorded for such candidate.
- (vii) "Quota" means the lowest value of votes sufficient to secure the return of a candidate.
- (viii) "Surplus" means the number by which the value of votes of any candidate original and transferred, exceeds the quota.
- (ix) "Transferred vote" in regard to any candidate means a vote which is derived from a ballot paper on which a second or subsequent preference is recorded for such candidate and the value or a part of the value of which is credited to such candidate.
- (x) "Unexhausted paper" means a ballot paper on which a further preference is recorded for a continuing candidate.

(2) The Registrar shall be the Returning Officer responsible for the conduct of all elections.

(3) The Vice-Chancellor shall :-

- (i) appoint the dates for the various stages of each election in conformity with the provisions of the Statutes and shall have power to alter these dates in case of any emergency except where such alternation contravenes the provisions of the Statutes;
- (ii) decide in case of doubt the validity or otherwise of a vote recorded.

(4) The election of members of the Court representing Registered Graduates (and such other election as the Vice-Chancellor may, for reasons of convenience or economy direct) shall be conducted by postal ballot. Other elections shall be conducted at meetings of the Authorities or Bodies concerned.

(5) A voting paper shall be in the following form:

NAME OF UNIVERSITY

Election byConstituency

Name of candidate and Order of preference (to be indicated in the space) by the numerals 1, 2, 3, etc.

.....

.....

.....

(6) An elector in recording his vote –

- (i) must place on his voting paper the figure 1 opposite the name of the candidate for whom he votes, and
- (ii) may, in addition, indicate the order of his choice or preference for as many other candidates as he pleases, by placing against their respective names the figures 2, 3, 4 and so on, consecutive numerals.

(7) A voting paper shall be invalid on which-

- (i) the figure 1 is not marked, or
- (ii) the figure 1 is placed opposite the name of more than one candidate, or
- (iii) figure 1 and some figure are marked opposite the name of the same candidate, or
- (iv) the figure 1 is so marked as to render it doubtful to which candidate it is intended to apply, or
- (v) in an election by ballot any mark is made by which the voter may afterwards be identified, or
- (vi) there is any erasure, or alternations in the figure indicating the voter's preferences, or
- (vii) it is not on the form provided for the purposes.

Part II

Election conducted by Postal Ballot

- (8) At least three months before the vacancies to be filled by election by postal ballot are due to occur, the Registrar shall cause a notice to be issued under a registered cover to each qualified voter at his registered address calling on him to submit nomination within fifteen days of the posting of the notice. The notice shall be accompanied by a list of voters.
- (9) The Registrar shall have power to correct any error and supply any omission brought to his notice in list of voters. If the name of a person is removed from the list his vote shall not be counted even if he has received the voting paper and recorded his vote, and a certificate that this has been so done, shall be recorded by the Registrar and the person, if any, associated with him in preparing the result of the election.
- (10) Every elector shall have the option of nominating any number of candidates not exceeding the number of places to be filled.
- (11) Every nomination paper shall be signed by a proposer who shall himself be an elector and shall be accompanied by the assent of the candidate nominated for election either in writing or by signing the nomination paper. It may bear the signature of other electors as supporters of the nomination. But no candidate shall sign as proposer or seconder a nomination paper on which his own name appears as a candidate.
- (12) The nomination paper shall be delivered to the Registrar in a closed cover either in person by the proposer or an elector who supports the nomination or through post, within the time mentioned in the notice.
- (13) It shall be open to a candidate to withdraw from an election by sending to the Registrar, so as to reach him before the day and hour fixed as the last day for the receipt of nomination, as intimation of withdrawal in writing signed by himself and attested by a Stipendiary Magistrate, a Gazetted Officer, or the Principal

of a College Associated with or affiliated to a University. The attestation should be under the seal of the officer concerned.

- (14) The Registrar shall notify the place, date and time for the opening of the covers containing the nomination papers. Such candidates or electors as may desire to be present may do so on the occasion.
- (15) The Registrar shall prepare list of valid nominations: If the nomination paper is rejected by the Registrar, he shall inform the candidates within two days stating the reasons for such rejection. It shall be open to the candidate to send within three days of the receipt of such communication a request that the matter be referred to the Vice-Chancellor. The matter shall then be referred to the Vice-Chancellor whose decision shall be final.
- (16) If the number of candidates duly nominated does not exceed the number of places to be filled, the Registrar shall declare them elected. In case any place remains unfilled, a fresh election shall be held in like manner to fill it and such election shall be deemed to be a part of general election.
- (17) If the number of candidates duly nominated exceed the number of places to be filled an election shall be conducted.
- (18) The Registrar shall within 15 days of the completion of scrutiny sent by registered post to each elector at his registered address a voting paper together with a cover bearing the name of the constituency only and a larger cover on the left side of which are written or printed the number of elector on the electoral roll, the name of the constituency, and on the right side the address to the Registrar of the University. The Registrar shall also enclose a certificate of identity.
- (19) (i) The elector shall sign the certificate of identity and have it duly attested by any of following persons:-
 - (a) The Registrar of any University established by law in India for the time being.

- (b) The Principal of a College affiliated to any such University or Head of a Department of teaching of such University.
- (ii) The attesting Officer shall attest with his full signature and under his seal.
- (iii) The elector shall enclose the voting paper duly filled in but without his name or signature in a smaller cover, and then enclose it in the larger cover along with the certificate of identity duly signed and attested and send the same duly sealed with either by registered post or deliver it personally to the Registrar.
- (20) The voting paper must reach the Registrar by the time and date fixed. If received after the appointed time and date, it shall be rejected by him.
- (21) If two or more voting papers are sent in the same cover they shall not be counted.
- (22) A voter who has not received his voting paper and other connected papers, or who has lost them or whose papers before their return to the Registrar have been inadvertently spoiled, may send a declaration to that effect signed by himself and request the Registrar to send him duplicate papers in place of those not received, lost or spoiled. The Registrar in place of those not received, lost or spoiled, may, if he is satisfied, issue another copy marked "Duplicate".
- (23) The Registrar shall keep the voting papers sealed and unopened in safe custody until the date and time fixed for their scrutiny.
- (24) Due notice of such date, time and place of scrutiny shall be given by the Registrar to all the candidates who shall have the right to be present during the scrutiny. Provided that no candidate shall be entitled to ask for the inspection of any voting paper.
- (25) The Registrar, where necessary shall be helped by such other persons as may be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor for assisting him in the scrutiny work.
- (26) At the appointed date, time and place the Registrar shall open the covers containing the voting paper and scrutinize them and separate those that are not valid.

- (27) The valid papers shall then be sorted into parcels, each parcel containing all the papers on which the first preference is recorded for a particular candidate.
- (28) For the purpose of facilitating the process prescribed by this Statute each ballot paper shall be deemed to be of the value of one hundred.
- (29) The Registrar shall in carrying out the provisions of the Statute-
 - (i) disregard all fractions.
 - (ii) ignore all preferences recorded for candidate already elected or excluded from then poll.
- (30) The Registrar shall then add together the values of the papers in all the parcels, divide the total by a number exceeding by one the number of vacancies to be filled, and add one to the quotient. The number thus obtained shall be the "quota".
- (31) If at any time candidates equal in number to the number of persons to be elected have obtained the quota such candidates shall be treated as elected and no further proceeding shall be taken.
- (32)
 - (i) Every candidates the values of whose parcel, on the first preference being counted is equal to or greater than the quota, shall be declared elected.
 - (ii) If the value of the papers in any such parcel is equal to the quota, the papers shall be set aside as finally dealt with.
 - (iii) If the value of the papers in any such parcel is greater than the quota, the surplus shall be transferred to the continuing candidates indicated on the ballot paper as next in order of the voter's preference the manner prescribed in the Statute hereinafter appearing.
- (33)
 - (i) If and whenever as the result of any operation prescribed by the Statute above, a candidate has any surplus that surplus shall be transferred in accordance with the provisions of the Statute.

- (ii) If more than one candidate has a surplus the largest surplus shall be dealt with first and the others in a decreasing order of magnitude provided that every surplus arising on the first count of votes shall be dealt with before those arising on the second, and so on.
- (iii) Where two or more surplus or equal, the Registrar shall decide according to the terms prescribed in sub-clause (ii) above which shall be first dealt with.
- (iv) (a) If the surplus of any candidate to be transferred arises from original votes only, the Registrar shall examine all papers in the parcel belonging to the candidate whose surplus is to be transferred and divide the unexhausted papers into sub-parcels according to the next preference recorded thereon. He shall also make a separate sub-paragraph of the exhausted papers.
 - (b) He shall ascertain the value of the papers in each sub-paragraph and of the unexhausted papers.
 - (c) If the value of the unexhausted paper is equal to or less than the surplus, he shall transfer all the unexhausted papers at the value at which they were received by the candidate whose surplus is being transferred.
 - (d) If value of the unexhausted papers is greater than the surplus, he shall transfer the sub-parcels of unexhausted paper and the value at which each paper shall be transferred shall be ascertained by dividing the surplus by the total number of unexhausted papers
- (v) If the surplus of any candidate to be transferred arises from transferred as well as original votes, the Registrar shall re-examine all the papers in the sub-paragraph last transferred to the candidate and divide the unexhausted papers into sub-parcels according to the next preference accorded thereon. He shall thereupon deal with sub-parcels in the same manner as is provided in the case of sub-parcels referred to in the last preceding clause.

(vi) The papers transferred to each candidate shall be added in the form of sub-
parcel to the papers already belonging to such candidate.

(vii) All papers in the parcel or sub-parcels of an elected candidate
not transferred under this clause shall be set aside as finally dealt with.

(34) (i) If after all surpluses have been transferred as hereinbefore directed
less than the number of candidates required has been elected the Registrar
shall exclude from the poll the candidate lowest on the poll and shall
distribute his unexhausted papers among the continuing candidates
according to the next preference recorded thereon. Any exhausted papers
shall be set aside as finally dealt with.

(ii) The papers containing original votes of an excluded candidate shall
first be transferred, transfer value of each paper being one hundred.

(iii) The papers containing transferred votes of an excluded candidate shall
then be transferred in the orders of the transfers in which and at the value
at which he obtained them.

(iv) Each of such transfers shall be deemed to be a separate transfer.

(v) The process directed, by this clause shall be repeated on the successive
exclusions one after another of candidates lowest on the poll until the last
vacancy is filled either by the election of a candidate with the quota
or as herein-after provided.

(35) If as the result of a transfer of papers the value of the votes obtained by a candidate
is equal to or greater than the quota, the transfer proceedings shall be completed but
no further papers shall be transferred to him.

(36) (i) If after the completion of any transfer under the said clause the value of the
votes of any candidate is equal to or greater than the quota he shall be
declared elected.

(ii) If the value of the votes of any such candidates is equal to the quota the
whole of paper on which such votes are recorded shall be set aside as finally
dealt with.

- (iii) If the value of the votes of any such candidate is greater than the quota, his surplus shall thereupon be distributed in the manner hereinbefore provided before exclusion of any other candidate.
- (37) (i) When the number of continuing candidates is reduced to the number of vacancies remaining unfilled the continuing candidates shall be declared elected.
- (ii) When only one vacancy remains unfilled and the value of votes of any continuing candidate exceeds the total value of all the votes of other continuing candidates, togetherwith any surplus not transferred, that candidate shall be declared elected.
- (iii) When only one vacancy remains unfilled and there are only two continuing candidates and those two candidates have each the same value of votes and no surplus remains capable of transfer one candidate shall be declared excluded under the next succeeding clause and the other declared elected.
- (38) If and when there is more than one surplus to distribute, two or more surpluses are equal or if at any time it becomes necessary to exclude a candidate and two or more candidates have the same value of votes and are lowest on the poll regard, shall be had to the original votes of each candidate and the candidate for whom fewest original votes are recorded shall have his surplus first distributed or shall be first excluded, as the case may be. If the values of their original votes are equal the Registrar shall decide by lot which candidate shall have his surplus distributed or excluded.
- (39) **Recounting** – The Registrar may, either on his own initiative or at the instance of any candidate, recount votes, whether once or more than once when the Registrar is not satisfied as to the accuracy of a previous counting:
Provided that nothing herein contained shall make it obligatory on the Registrar to recount the same more than once.
- (40) After the scrutiny is completed, the Registrar shall forthwith report the result to the Vice-Chancellor.
- (41) The Registrar shall place the nomination papers and the ballot papers in a sealed packet which shall be preserved for a period of one year.

PART III**Elections held at Meetings**

- (42) In case of an election conducted at a meeting of a University Authority it shall not be necessary to publish the electoral roll for the purpose of eliciting claims and objections or to invite nominations in advance. The members of the Authority or body concerned present at the meeting duly convened shall take part in the election. Names may be proposed for election and candidature withdrawn, in advance or at the meeting. The voting paper supplied to voters shall show the names of which notice was received in time for printing and shall contain blank spaces with addition of names including those proposed at the meeting. A notice of the meeting at which the election is to be held mentioning the time, date and place of such meeting togetherwith lists of the members shall be sent by the Registrar to each member. The period of notice shall be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor.

APPENDIX 'B'

(See statutes 16.01)

FORM OF AGREEMENT WITH MEMBERS OF TEACHING

STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY

Agreement made thisday of20...., between Sri/Dr. of the first part and the University of (hereinafter called "the University") of the other part:-

IT IS HEREBY AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

- (1) That the University hereby appoints shri/shrimati/km/Dr. the party of the first part to be a teacher of the University with effect from the date the party of the first part (hereinafter called the teacher) takes charge of the duties of his/her office, and the teacher, hereby accepts the engagement, and undertakes to take such part, and perform such duties in the University as may be required of his/her, including the management and protection of the University property or funds, the organization of instruction the teaching formal or informal and the examinations of students, the maintenance of discipline and the promotion of students' welfare in connection with any curricular or residential activities and perform such extra-curricular duties of the University as may be entrusted to him/her and to submit himself/herself to the officers under whom he/she is for the time being placed by the authorities of the University and shall abide by and conform to the Code of Professional Ethics and Code of Conduct for teachers laid down by the University as amended from time to time:
 Provided that the teacher shall be on probation for a period of one year in the first instance and the Executive Council may on its discretion extend the period of probation by one year.
- (2) That, the party of first part shall retire in accordance with the provisions of the Statutes of the University.
- (3) The scale of pay attached to the post of teacher to which the party of the first part is appointed shall be..... the party of the first part shall from the date he/she takes charge of his/her said duties be granted pay at the rate of Rs. per mensem in the aforesaid scale and shall receive pay in the succeeding stages in the scale unless the annual increment is withheld in pursuance of the provisions of the Statutes:

Provided that where an efficiency bar is prescribed in the time scale, the increment next above the bar shall not be given to the party of the first part without the specific sanction of the authority empowered to withhold increment.

- (4) That the teacher shall obey, and to the best of his/her ability carry out the lawful directions of any officer, authority or body of the University, to whose authority he/she may while this agreement is in force, is subject under the provisions of the said Act, or under any Statutes, Ordinances or Regulations made thereunder.
- (5) That the teacher hereby under-takes to abide by and conform to the Code of Professional Ethics and Code of Conduct laid down for the teachers, by the University, as amended from time to time.
- (6) That on the termination of this agreement from whatever cause, the teacher shall deliver up to the University all books, apparatus, record and other articles belonging to the University that may be in his possession.
- (7) In all matters, the mutual rights and obligations of the parties hereto shall be governed by the Statutes and Ordinances of the University, for the time being in force, which shall be deemed to be incorporated herein and shall be as such a part of this agreement as if they were reproduced herein, and by the provisions of Uttar Pradesh State Universities Act, 1973.

In witness whereof the parties hereto affix their hands and seal on the day year first above written.

.....
Signature of the Teacher

.....
Signature of the Finance Officer

Representing the University.

WITNESSES:

1.

2.

APPENDIX 'C'

(See Statutes 16.02, 16.27, 17.03 and 17.14)

CODE OF PROFESSIONAL ETHICS

&

CODE OF CONDUCT FOR TEACHERS

Whereas a teacher, conscious of his responsibilities and trust placed in him to mould the character of the youth and to advance knowledge, intellectual freedom and social progress, is expected to realize that he can fulfill the role of moral leadership more by example than by precept through a spirit of dedication, moral integrity and purity in thought, word and deed;

Now, therefore, in keeping with the dignity of his calling, this code of conduct and professional ethics is hereby laid down to be truly and faithfully observed:

- (1) Every teacher shall perform his academic duties with absolute integrity and devotion.
- (2) No teacher shall show any partiality or bias in the assessment of the students nor shall he practice victimization against them.
- (3) No teacher shall incite one student against another or against his colleagues or the Alma Mater.
- (4) No teacher shall discriminate against any pupil on grounds of caste, creed, sect, religion, sex, nationality or language. He shall also discourage such tendencies, amongst his colleagues' subordinates and students, and shall not try to use the above considerations for the improvement of his own prospects.
- (5) No teacher shall refuse to carry out the decision of the appropriate bodies and functionaries of the University or the college, as the case may be.
- (6) No teacher shall divulge any confidential information relating to the affairs of the University or college, as the case may be, to any person not authorised in respect thereof.

CODE OF PROFESSIONAL ETHICS

I. TEACHERS AND THEIR RESPONSIBILITIES:

Whoever adopts teaching as a profession assumes the obligation to conduct himself herself in accordance with the ideal of the profession. A teacher is constantly under the scrutiny of his students and the society at large. Therefore, every teacher should see that there is no incompatibility between his precepts and practice. The national ideals of education which have already been set forth and which he/she should seek to inculcate among students must be his/her own ideals. The profession further requires that the teachers should be calm, patient and communicative by temperament and amiable in disposition

Teachers should:

- (i) adhere to responsible pattern of conduct and demeanor expected to them by the community;
- (ii) manage their private affairs in a manner consistent with dignity of the profession;
- (iii) seek to make professional growth continuous through study and research;
- (iv) express free, and frank opinion by participation at professional meetings, seminars, conferences etc. towards the contribution of knowledge;
- (v) maintain active membership of professional organizations and strive to improve education and profession through them;
- (vi) perform their duties in the form of teaching, tutorial, practical, practical-teaching, seminar, symposium, workshop and research work conscientiously and with dedication;
- (vii) co-operate and assist in carrying out functions relating to the educational responsibilities of the college and the university such as assisting in appraising applications for admission, advising and counselling students as well as assisting the conduct of university and college examinations, including supervision, invigilation and evaluation; and
- (viii) participate in extension, co-curricular and extra-curricular activities including community service.

II. TEACHERS AND THE STUDENTS:

Teachers should:

- (i) respect the right and dignity of the student in expressing his/her opinion;
- (ii) deal justly and impartially with students regardless of their religion, caste, political, economic, social and physical characteristics;
- (iii) recognize the difference in aptitude and capabilities among students and strive to meet their individual needs;
- (iv) encourage students to improve their attainments, develop their personalities and at the same time contribute to community welfare;
- (v) inculcate among students scientific outlook and respect for physical labour and ideals of democracy, patriotism and peace;
- (vi) be affectionate to the students and not behave in a vindictive manner towards any of them for any reason;
- (vii) pay attention to only the attainment of the student in the assessment of merit;
- (viii) make themselves available to the students even beyond their class hours and help and guide students without any reason;
- (ix) aid students to develop an understanding of our national heritage and national goals; and
- (x) refrain from inciting students against other students, colleagues or administration.

III. TEACHERS AND COLLEAGUES:

Teachers should:

- (i) treat other members of the profession in the same manner as they themselves wish to be treated;
- (ii) speak respectfully of other teachers and render assistance for professional betterment;
- (iii) refrain from lodging unsubstantiated allegations against colleagues to higher authorities; and
- (iv) refrain from allowing considerations of caste, creed, religion, race or sex in their professional endeavor;

IV. TEACHERS AND AUTHORITIES:

Teachers should:

- (i) discharge their professional responsibilities according to the existing rules and adhere to procedures and methods consistent with their profession in training steps through their own institutional bodies and/or professional organizations for change of any such rule departmental to the professional interest;
- (ii) refrain from undertaking any other employment and commitment including private tuitions and coaching classes which are likely to interface with their professional responsibilities;
- (iii) co-operate in the formulation of policies of the institution by accepting various offices and discharge responsibilities which such offices may demand;
- (iv) co-operate through their organizations in the formulation of policies of the other institutions and accept offices;
- (v) co-operate with the authorities for the betterment of the institutions keeping in view the interest and in conformity with dignity of the profession;
- (vi) should adhere to the conditions of contract;
- (vii) refrain from availing themselves of leave except on unavoidable grounds and as far as practicable with prior intimation, keeping in view their particular responsibility for completion of academic schedule.

V. TEACHERS AND NON-TEACHING STAFF:

Teachers should:

- (a) Teachers should treat the non-teaching staff as colleagues and equal partners in a cooperative undertaking, within every educational institution; and,-

- (b) Teachers should help in the function of joint staff-councils covering both teachers and the non-teaching staff.

VI. TEACHERS AND GUARDIANS:

Teachers should:

Try to see through teachers' bodies and organizations that institution maintains contact with the guardians, their students, sends reports of their performance to the guardians whenever necessary and meet the guardians in meetings convened for the purpose for mutual exchange of ideas and for the benefit of the institution.

VII. TEACHERS AND SOCIETY:

Teachers Should:

- (a) recognize that education is a public service and strive to keep the public informed of the educational programmes which are being provided;
- (b) work to improve education in the community and strengthen the community's moral and intellectual life ;
- (c) beware of social problems and take part in such activities as would be conducive to the progress of society and hence the country as a whole;
- (d) perform the duties of citizenship, participate in community activities and shoulder responsibilities of public offices;
- (e) refrain from taking part in or subscribing to or assisting in any way activities which tend to promote feeling of hatred or enmity among different communities, religions or linguistic group but actively work for National Integration.

APPENDIX 'D'

(See Statutes 17.02 and 17.14)

**(1) FORM OF AGREEMENT WITH A TEACHER (OTHER THAN A PRINCIPAL)
IN AFFILIATED COLLEGES**

Agreement made this.....day of.....20...., between..... of the first part (hereinafter referred to as the teacher) and the Management of the college..... through the Principal/Secretary of the second part hereinafter referred to as the college.

Whereas the college has engaged the teacher to serve the College as subject to the conditions and upon the terms hereinafter contained, now this Agreement witnesseth that the teacher and the college hereby contract and agree as follows.

- (1) That the engagement shall be from theday of 20..... and shall be determinable as hereinafter provided.
- (2) That the teacher is employed, in the first instance on probation for a period of one year and shall be paid a monthly salary of Rs. The period of probation may be extended by such further period as the college may deem fit but the total period of probation shall in no case exceed two years.
- (3) That on confirmation after the period of probation the college shall pay the teacher for the services at the rate of Rs..... (Rupees.....only) per month rising by annual increment of Rs..... per month. The scale of salary shall be subject to such revision as may be made by the University with the approval of the State Government from time to time.

- (4) That the said monthly salary is due on the first day of the month following that for which it is earned and the Management shall pay it to the teacher not later than fifteenth of the each month.
- (5) That the teacher shall not make a representation to the University or to any member of the Management, except through the Principal who shall forward it to higher authorities.
- (6) That the teacher shall, in addition to the ordinary duties, perform such duties as may be entrusted to him by the Principal in connection with internal administration or activities of the College.
- (7) In all other respects the mutual rights and obligations of the parties hereto shall be governed by the Statutes of the University as amended from time to time and by the provisions of the Uttar Pradesh State University Act, 1973.

Signed this..... day of20,..... on behalf of Management
by

By the teacher in the presence of:

Witnesses:

1.....

2.....

2. FORM OF AGREEMENT WITH A PRINCIPAL OF AN

AFFILIATED COLLEGE

Agreement made this day of 20... between of the first part (hereinafter called the Principal) and the (hereinafter called the Management) of College through the President of the second part.

Whereas the Management has engaged the party of the first part to serve the College as Principal subject to the conditions hereinafter contained, now this Agreement witnesses that the Principal and the Management hereby contract and agree as follows:

- (1) That the contract of service shall commence on the 20..... and shall be determinable as hereinafter provided.
- (2) That the Principal is employed, in the first instance, on probation for a period of one year and shall be paid a monthly salary of Rs..... The period of probation may be extended by another year at the discretion of the Management.
- (3) That on confirmation after the period of probation the Management shall pay the Principal at the rate of Rs..... (Rupees..... only) per month in the scale of Rs..... That scale of salary shall be subject to such revision as may be made by the University with the approval of the State Government from time to time.
- (4) That the said monthly salary is due on the first day of the month following that for which it is earned and the Management shall pay it to the Principal not later than fifteenth of each month.
- (5) The Principal shall perform all such duties as appertaining to the Principal of an affiliated college and shall be responsible for due discharge of such duties. The Principal shall be solely responsible to the internal management and discipline of the said college including such matters as the selection of Text-books in consultation with the senior-most teacher of the Department concerned, the management of the college, time table, the allocation of duties to all the members of college staff, the

appointment of Wardens, Proctors, Games Superintendents, etc., the grant of leave to the staff, the appointment, promotion, control and removal of the inferior staff such as peons, daftaris, gardener, technicians, etc., the granting of freeship and half freeship to students within the number sectioned by the Management, his control of the college or hostels through the Warden, the admission discipline and punishment of students and the organization of games and other activities. He shall administer all students' funds, such as Games fund, Magazine Fund, Union fund, Reading Room Fund, Examination Funds, etc., with the help of Committee appointed by him and in accordance with the directions received by him from time to time from the University, and subject to audit and scrutiny of accounts by qualified accountant appointed by the Management not from amongst its members. The accountant's fee will be legitimate charge on the students' funds of the college.

He shall have all powers necessary for the purpose, including power in an emergency to suspend members of the staff, including teachers or staff pending report to any decision by the Management. In the spheres of his sole responsibility he shall follow the direction received from the University or Government in connection with the administration of the college. In financial and other matters, for which he is not solely responsible, the Principal shall follow the direction of the Management as issued to him in writing through the Secretary. All instructions by the Management or the Secretary to the members of the staff shall be issued through the Principal and no member of the staff have a direct approach to any member of the Management except through the Principal.

The Principal shall have all necessary powers of control and discipline in regard to the clerical and administrative staff including the power to withhold increments. All appointments in Principal's office shall be made with his concurrence.

- (6) That the Principal shall be ex-officio member of the Management and any other committee appointed by the Management and have the power to vote.

Provided that he shall not be a member of the Committee appointed to inquire into his own conduct.

- (7) The date of birth of the Principal is in proof of which he has produced the High School Certificate or that of any other examination recognized as equivalent to High School Examination and has annexed certified copy thereof.
- (8) In all other respects, the mutual right, and obligations of the parties hereto shall be governed by the Statutes of the University as amended from time to time and by the provisions of the Uttar Pradesh State Universities Act, 1973.

Signed this.....day of20..... on behalf of the Management by

By the Principal in the presence of :

Witness (1)

Witness (2).....

Address.....

Address.....

Appendix-E
(1) List of College

DR. BHIM RAO AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY, AGRA
AFFILIATED AYURVEDIC COLLEGES

S.NO	COLLEGE CODE	COLLEGE NAME	CITY	TYPE OF INSTITUTE
1	0967	JEEVAN JYOTI AYURVEDIC MEDICAL COLLEGE AND HOSPITAL, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
2	0980	J.D. AYURVEDIC MEDICAL COLLEGE AND HOSPITAL, BHAAKARI G.T. ROAD, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
3	1024	ALLAMA IQBAL UNANI MEDICAL COLLEGE AND A.C.N. HOSPITAL, G.T.ROAD, MUZZAFER NAGAR	MUZZAFAR NAGAR	SELF
4	1025	ALIGARH UNANI & AYURVEDIC MEDICAL COLLEGE AND A.C.N. HOSPITAL, ANUPSAHAR ROAD, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
5	1035	DHANWANTRI AYURVEDIC MEDICAL COLLEGE & RESEARCH CENTRE, CHHATA, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
6	1036	SRI SAI AYURVEDIC MEDICAL P.G. COLLEGE & HOSPITAL PHAL MANDI, SARSOL, G.T.ROAD, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
7	1038	SHAHEED NARENDRA KUMAR AYURVEDIC MEDICAL COLLEGE & R.K.M.S. CHARITABLE HOSPITAL-PISAWA ROAD, CHANDAU, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
8	1067	PREM RAGHU AYURVEDIC MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL NEAR M.G. POLYTECHNIC COLLEGE AGRA ROAD, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
9	1069	K.V. AYURVEDIC MEDICAL COLLEGE & DEV HOSPITAL KUBERPUR, NH-2, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
10	1071	R.B. AYURVEDIC MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL JALESAR ROAD, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
11	1073	S.R.S. AYURVEDIC MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL SIKANDARPUR, GWALIOR ROAD, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
12	1085	KALAWATI AYURVEDIC MEDICAL COLLEGE & RESEARCH CENTRE & HOSPITAL, GORHA, KASGANJ	KASGANJ	SELF
13	1103	S K S AYURVEDIC MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL NH-2, VILL- CHAUMUHAN, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
14	1105	F.S. AYURVEDIC MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL NEAR BALAJI MANDIR, SHIKOHABAD, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
15	1106	M D AYURVEDIC COLLEGE AND HOSPITAL, AGRA	AGRA	SELF

AFFILIATED NURSING COLLEGES

SNO	COLLEGE CODE	COLLEGE NAME	CITY	TYPE OF INSTITUTE
1	0888	G.G. SCHOOL OF NURSING & PARAMEDICAL, RUNAKTA, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
2	0968	JEEVAN JYOTI INSTITUTE OF NURSING & PARAMEDICAL SCIENCE KHAIR ROAD, LODHA, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
3	1086	KALAWATI NURSING & PARAMEDICAL INSTITUTE NEAR PETROL PUMP, GORHA, KASGANJ	KASGANJ	SELF
4	1087	BRIJ CHIKITSA SANSTHAN SCHOOL OF NURSING & PARAMEDICAL COLLEGE, DARESI ROAD, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
5	1098	PREM RAGHU NURSING COLLEGE & HOSPITAL, AGRA ROAD, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
6	1102	SRI SAI COLLEGE OF NURSING OPP. PHAL MANDI SARSAUL, G.T. ROAD, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
7	1106	MAHESHWARI NURSING COLLEGE AND PARAMEDICAL INSTITUTE, MATHURA ROAD, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
8	1119	S.R.C. NURSING COLLEGE, MAHURA	MATHURA	SELF
9	1120	SHANTI MANGALICK SCHOOL OF NURSING & PARAMEDICAL, FATEHABAD ROAD, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
10	1123	F.H. COLLEGE OF NURSING, TUNDALA, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
11	1128	RAVI SCHOOL OF NURSING, N.H.-2 BLOCK-D, SHASTRIPURAM, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
12	1130	F.S. NURSING COLLEGE, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
13	1133	SHRI RAM SCHOOL OF PARAMEDICAL & B.Sc. NURSING, SAHPAU, SADABAD, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF

AFFILIATED UNANI COLLEGES

SNO	COLLEGE CODE	COLLEGE NAME	CITY	TYPE OF INSTITUTE
1	1024	ALLAMA IQBAL UNANI MEDICAL COLLEGE AND A.C.N. HOSPITAL, G.T.ROAD, MUZZAFER NAGAR	MUZZAFAR NAGAR	SELF
2	1025	ALIGARH UNANI MEDICAL COLLEGE AND A.C.N. HOSPITAL, ANUP SAHAR ROAD, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF

AFFILIATED DENTAL COLLEGES

SNO	COLLEGE CODE	COLLEGE NAME	CITY	TYPE OF INSTITUTE
1	0860	BABU BANARASI DAS COLLEGE OF DENTAL SCIENCE, LUCKNOW	LUCKNOW	SELF
2	0861	D. J. COLLEGE OF DENTAL SCIENCES & RESEARCH, MODINAGAR	GHAZIABAD	SELF
3	0862	K.D. DENTAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
4	0978	RAMA DENTAL COLLEGE, HOSPITAL AND RESEARCH CENTER, KANPUR	KANPUR	SELF

AFFILIATED MENATAL HEALTH AND HOSPITAL

SNO	COLLEGE CODE	COLLEGE NAME	CITY	TYPE OF INSTITUTE
1	0634	INSTITUTE OF MENTAL HEALTH AND HOSPITAL, AGRA	AGRA	GOVT

AFFILIATED HOMOEOPATHIC COLLEGES

SNO	COLLEGE CODE	COLLEGE NAME	CITY	TYPE OF INSTITUTE
1	0851	RAJKIYA Pt. JAWAHAR LAL NEHRU HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICAL COLLEGE AND HOSPITAL, LAKHANPUR, KANPUR	KANPUR	GOVT
2	0852	RAJKIYA NATIONAL HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICAL COLLEGE AND HOSPITAL, GOMTI NAGAR, LUCKNOW	LUCKNOW	GOVT
3	0853	RAJKIYA DR. BRAJ KISHORE HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICAL COLLEGE AND HOSPITAL, DEOVKALI, FAIZABAD	FAIZABAD	GOVT
4	0854	RAJKIYA LAL BAHADUR SHASTRI HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICAL COLLEGE AND HOSPITAL, SANTIPURAM, PHAPHAMAU, ALLAHABAD	ALLAHABAD	GOVT
5	0855	RAJKIYA SHRI DURGA JI HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICAL COLLEGE AND HOSPITAL, CHANDESHWAR, AZAMGARH	AZAMGARH	GOVT
6	0856	RAJKIYA K.G.K. HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICAL COLLEGE AND HOSPITAL, LINEPAR, MORADABAD	MORADABAD	GOVT
7	0858	RAJKIYA GHAZIPUR HOMOEOPATHIC COLLEGE AND HOSPITAL, GHAZIPUR	GHAZIPUR	GOVT

8	1129	SHAHID RAJA HARI PRASAD "MALL" GOVT. HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL, BARHALGANJ, GORAKHPUR	GORAKHPUR	GOVT
9	1125	GOVT. HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL, CHHERAT, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	GOVT
10	0857	BAKSON HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICAL COLLEGE AND HOSPITAL, PLOT NO -36 B PHASE-I GREATER NOIDA, GAUTAM BUDH NAGAR	NOIDA	SELF
11	0859	NEMINATH HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICAL COLLEGE AND HOSPITAL, NAVALPUR, ETMADPUR, AGRA	Agra	SELF
12	0863	SHRI SAI NATH POST GRADUATE INSTITUTE OF HOMOEOPATHY, ALLAHABAD	ALLAHABAD	SELF

AFFILIATED MEDICAL (M.B.B.S. & M.D.) COLLEGES

SNO	COLLEGE CODE	COLLEGE NAME	CITY	TYPE OF INSTITUTE
1	0850	S.N. MEDICAL COLLEGE, AGRA	AGRA	GOVT
2	0969	F.H. MEDICAL COLLEGE, ETMADPUR, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
3	0976	K.D. MEDICAL COLLEGE, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
4	1051	KRISHNA MOHAN MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
5	0922	RAMA MEDICAL COLLEGE, KANPUR	KANPUR	SELF

AFFILIATED AIDED COLLEGES

SNO	COLLEGE CODE	COLLEGE NAME	CITY	TYPE OF INSTITUTE
1	0001	AGRA COLLEGE, AGRA	AGRA	AIDED
2	0002	RAJA BALWANT SINGH COLLEGE, AGRA	AGRA	AIDED
3	0003	ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, AGRA	AGRA	AIDED
4	0004	B.D. KANYA MAHAVIDYALAYA, BALUGANJ, AGRA	AGRA	AIDED
5	0005	SMT. B.D. JAIN GIRLS (P.G.) COLLEGE, AGRA	AGRA	AIDED
6	0033	B.V.R.I. BICHPURI, AGRA	AGRA	AIDED
7	0035	BHADAVAR VIDHYA MANDIR MAHAVIDYALAYA, BAAH, AGRA	AGRA	AIDED
8	0008	D.S. COLLEGE, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	AIDED
9	0009	SRI VARSHNEY COLLEGE, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	AIDED
10	0010	SRI TIKARAM KANYA MAHAVIDYALAYA, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	AIDED
11	0013	J.L.N. (P.G.) COLLEGE, ETAH	ETAH	AIDED
12	0014	GANJUNDWARA COLLEGE, GANJUNDWARA, ETAH	ETAH	AIDED

13	0016	SMT. SHARDA JOHARI NAGAR PALIKA KANYA MAHAVIDYALAYA, KASGANJ, ETAH	ETAH	AIDED
14	0041	JANTA DEGREE COLLEGE, PERSON, ETAH	ETAH	AIDED
15	0006	MAHATMA GANDHI BALIKA (P.G.) COLLEGE, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	AIDED
16	0007	S.R.K. COLLEGE, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	AIDED
17	0027	A.K. COLLEGE, SHIKOHABAD	FIROZABAD	AIDED
18	0028	B.D.M. COLLEGE, SHIKOHABAD	FIROZABAD	AIDED
19	0029	NARAIN COLLEGE, SHIKOHABAD	FIROZABAD	AIDED
20	0030	DAU DAYAL MAHILA MAHAVIDYALAYA, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	AIDED
21	0031	C.L. JAIN COLLEGE, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	AIDED
22	0043	LOK RASTRIYE MAHAVIDYALAYA, JASRANA, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	AIDED
23	0044	PALIWAL (P.G.) COLLEGE, SHIKOHABAD	FIROZABAD	AIDED
24	0051	THAKUR BIRI SINGH COLLEGE, TUNDLA, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	AIDED
25	0011	P.C. BAGLA COLLEGE, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	AIDED
26	0012	SHRI RAMESHWAR DAS AGARWAL KANYA P.G. COLLEGE, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	AIDED
27	0023	S.B.J. DEGREE COLLEGE, BISAWAR, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	AIDED
28	0037	SARASWATI DEGREE COLLEGE, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	AIDED
29	0015	K.A. (P.G.) COLLEGE, KASGANJ	KASGANJ	AIDED
30	0024	RI CHITRAGUPT (P.G.) COLLEGE, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	AIDED
31	0025	K.P. R.C.M. COLLEGE, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	AIDED
32	0026	NATIONAL (P.G.) COLLEGE, BHONGAON, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	AIDED
33	0017	B.S.A. COLLEGE, MATHURA	MATHURA	AIDED
34	0018	K.R. (P.G.) COLLEGE, MATHURA	MATHURA	AIDED
35	0019	K.R. GIRLS COLLEGE, MATHURA	MATHURA	AIDED
36	0020	R.C.A. GIRLS COLLEGE, MATHURA	MATHURA	AIDED
37	0021	I.O.P. VRINDAVAN, MATHURA	MATHURA	AIDED
38	0022	SHRI BRIJ BIHARI DEGREE COLLEGE, KOSI-KALAN, MATHURA	MATHURA	AIDED
39	0129	K.R.T.T. COLLEGE, MATHURA	MATHURA	AIDED

AFFILIATED GOVERNMENT COLLEGES

SNO	COLLEGE CODE	COLLEGE NAME	CITY	TYPE OF INSTITUTE
1	0049	GOVT. GIRLS DEGREE COLLEGE AWALKHERA, AGRA	AGRA	GOVT
2	0236	GOVT. COLLEGE, FATEHABAD, AGRA	AGRA	GOVT
3	0038	VEERANGANA AVANTI BAI GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE, ATROLI, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	GOVT
4	0039	GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE, KHAIR, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	GOVT
5	0084	RAJKIYE MAHAVIDYALAYA, GONDA, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	GOVT
6	0124	GOVT. (P.G) COLLEGE, CHHARRA, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	GOVT

7	0217	MANYAVAR KANSHI RAM GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE, GABHANA, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	GOVT
8	0251	RAJKIYE MAHAVIDYALAYA, TAPPAL, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	GOVT
9	0040	GOVT. (P.G.) COLLEGE, JALESAR, ETAH	ETAH	GOVT
10	0527	GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE, KASGANJ, ETAH	ETAH	GOVT
11	1084	RAJKIYA MAHAVIDHYALAYA TARGANWAN, JAITHRA, ETAH	ETAH	GOVT
12	0050	GOVT. GIRLS (P.G.) COLLEGE, SIRSAGANJ, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	GOVT
13	0096	MAHARANA PRATAP RAJKIYE MAHAVIDYALAYA, SIKANDRA RAO, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	GOVT
14	1030	GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE, KURSANDA, SADABAD, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	GOVT
15	0402	DR. B.R. AMBEDKAR RAJKIYE MAHAVIDYALAYA, PADRIYA, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	GOVT
16	1029	GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE, KURAWALI, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	GOVT
17	0205	PT. LOKMANI SHARMA SWATANTRATA SANGRAM SENANI GOVERNMENT COLLEGE, MANT, MATHURA	MATHURA	GOVT

AFFILIATED OTHER COURSE COLLEGES

SNO	COLLEGE CODE	COLLEGE NAME	CITY	TYPE OF INSTITUTE
1	0046	HOTI LAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION, BAS BODIYA, ETMADPUR, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
2	0047	C.V. DEGREE COLLEGE, UJRAI, KHANDAULI, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
3	0053	AWADHESH KUMAR MAHAVIDYALAYA, JAMALNAGAR BHAINS, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
4	0054	SRIMATI SHANTI DEVI DEGREE COLLEGE, PURAMANA, KIRAWALI, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
5	0058	B.L. EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE, NAGLA NEEM POST SAIMRA, KHANDAULI, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
6	0059	SRI BANKEY BIHARI JI EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE, GADI THANA, SAMSHABAD, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
7	0061	PT. SRI JAGANNATH PRASAD MAHAVIDHYALAYA, DABRAI, SAMSHABAD, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
8	0078	CH. CHARAN SINGH CHAHARVATI MAHAVIDYALAYA, AKOLA, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
9	0088	SHRI BHAGWAN SINGH GIRLS COLLEGE OF EDUCATION AND TECHNOLOGY, SHAMSHABAD ROAD, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
10	0089	K.G. INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION, KAGAROL, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
11	0092	ANAND ENGINEERING COLLEGE, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
12	0093	G.B. SCHOOL (HIGHER EDUCATION), DUDHADHARI AASHRAM, NAGALA VISHUNU, AGRA	AGRA	SELF

13	0094	AMIT MEMORIAL KANYA MAHAVIDHYALAYA, JALESAR ROAD, MUNDI, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
14	0101	ACADEMY OF MANAGEMENT & EXCELLENCE, GELANA ROAD, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
15	0102	R.K. GUPTA MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT, SIKANDRA, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
16	0103	C-IMPACT INSTITUTE, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
17	0106	CH. KSHETRAPAL SINGH EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE, JARAR, BAH, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
18	0107	S.S. GIRLS DEGREE COLLEGE, NAGLA RAMBAL, KALINDI VIHAR, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
19	0108	SRI HARCHARAN LAL VERMA MAHAVIDHYALAYA, ACHHNERA, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
20	0116	ACME INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY, SIKANDRA, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
21	0117	J.S. DEGREE COLLEGE, NAGLA HATTI BARARA, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
22	0120	ARYAN INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & COMPUTER STUDIES, SIKANDRA, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
23	0125	SOORDAS BRIJRANI MEMORIAL DEGREE COLLEGE, SURKUTI, RUNKATA, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
24	0126	SHRI MEGH SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, ABIDGARH, TARRAKPUR, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
25	0131	ANJALI INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND SCIENCE, ETMADPUR, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
26	0146	R.B. (P.G.) COLLEGE, NARICH, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
27	0147	KRISHNA COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, BAMROLI KATARA, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
28	0158	SHANTI NIKETAN COLLEGE OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT AND COMPUTER SCIENCE, NH-3, AGRA-GWALIOR ROAD, TEHRA, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
29	0166	ADITYA COLLEGE OF LAW, ETMADPUR, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
30	0178	SRI JAGDAMBA DEGREE COLLEGE, FOUNDRY NAGAR, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
31	0179	DAYANAND ARYA VEDIK MAHAVIDYALAYA, KUNDOL, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
32	0183	EXCELLENT DEGREE COLLEGE, FATEHPUR SIKRI ROAD, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
33	0184	SMT. PATURA DEVI DEGREE COLLEGE, KIRAOLI, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
34	0185	RAMESHWARI DEVI KANYA MAHAVIDYALAYA, NAGLA BASUA PATHOLI, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
35	0187	SMT. HARPYARI DEVI GIRLS DEGREE COLLEGE, JANGJEET NAGAR, RAJPUR, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
36	0188	KRISHNA COLLEGE OF SPORTS AND EDUCATION, BAMROLI KATARA, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
37	0189	M.D. COLLEGE, LAWYERS COLONY, AGRA	AGRA	SELF

38	0190	SRI RAM ADARSH MAHAVIDYALAYA, PANVARI, SIKANDRA, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
39	0199	SRI LAL SINGH DEGREE COLLEGE, ABIDGARH, POST-TARRAKPUR, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
40	0218	RAMVATI MEMORIAL DEGREE COLLEGE, GHARI THAKUR DASS, ROHTA, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
41	0220	SMT. LAXMI DEVI MAHILA EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE, SAMSABAD, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
42	0222	SRI RAGHUVIR SARAN DEGREE COLLEGE, LAKHANPUR, SITE-C, SIKANDRA, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
43	0230	SRI CHHITARMAL MAHAVIDYALAYA, BRATHLA, SAIYAN, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
44	0231	SANT RAMKRISHNA KANYA MAHAVIDYALAYA, SHIVPURI, BALKESHWAR ROAD, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
45	0232	AGRA PUBLIC TEACHERS TRAINING COLLEGE, ARTONI, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
46	0233	RADHA KRISHN KANYA MAHAVIDYALA, SIKANDRA, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
47	0234	BALMUKAND BAJARI COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, ARTONI, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
48	0235	MATA BASANTI DEVI SCHOOL OF BIO SCIENCE & BIO TECHNOLOGY, SIKANDRA, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
49	0248	SHREE RAGHUKUL MAHAVIDYALAYA, BAKALPUR, KHERAGARH, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
50	0262	SRI KIRORI LAL SHASHTRI MAHAVIDYALAYA, JAGNER, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
51	0264	SAI NATH COLLEGE, SIKANDRA, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
52	0267	DR. M.P.S. MEMORIAL COLLEGE OF BUSINESS STUDIES, DELHI HIGHWAY, SIKANDRA, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
53	0274	CHAUDHARY RAGHUNATH SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, FATEHPUR SIKRI ROAD, KIRAWALI, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
54	0275	DEV EDUCATION COLLEGE, BARHAN, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
55	0278	SRI POORAN PRASAD GUPTA MEMORIAL DEGREE COLLEGE, SIKANDRA HIGHWAY, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
56	0281	ANAND COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, NH-2, KITHAM, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
57	0283	SRI SURESH CHANDRA SHARMA DEGREE COLLEGE, JAGNER, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
58	0285	SMT. NATHIYA DEVI DEGREE COLLEGE, IRADAT NAGAR ROAD, SHAMSHABAD, AGRA	AGRA	SELF

59	0288	KRISHNA ACADEMY, BICHPURI, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
60	0293	MATA SURAJ MUKHI GIRLS COLLEGE OF COMMERCE & ECONOMICS, SHADARA, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
61	0294	S.R. DEGREE COLLEGE, UKKHARRA, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
62	0296	SRI ROSHAN LAL INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY, ARSENA, N.H.-2, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
63	0308	S.S. DEGREE COLLEGE, SHAMSABAD, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
64	0310	MAA DURGA COLLEGE, SHASHTRI PURAM, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
65	0311	SHRI VIJAY SWAROOP MAHILA COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, SIKANDRA, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
66	0312	S.S. COLLEGE, BABARPUR, SIKANDRA, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
67	0321	S.D. BHADAWAR DEGREE COLLEGE, CHHALESAR, KUBERPUR, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
68	0323	RAGHURAM MAHAVIDYALAYA, KAGAROL, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
69	0335	CHACHA VISHAL SINGH KANYA MAHAVIDYALAYA, PURA GOVERDWAN, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
70	0340	NARMADA DEVI MAHILA MAHAVIDYALAYA, KARMYOGI ENCLAVE, VIMAL VATIKA, BALKESHWAR, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
71	0343	GREEN AGRA MAHAVIDYALAYA, PILI POKHAR, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
72	0344	SRI SHYAM MAHAVIDYALAYA, KARAHARA, MIDHAKUR, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
73	0345	GURU NIRANJANA NAND MAHAVIDYALAYA, LUHENTA MOD IRADAT NAGAR, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
74	0348	SRI DURGPAL SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, PINAHAT, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
75	0350	SRI K.L. SHASTRI GIRLS DEGREE COLLEGE, TAJGANJ FATEHABAD ROAD, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
76	0351	THAKUR ADAL SINGH SMRITI KANYA MAHAVIDYALAYA, TEHERA, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
77	0375	PT. MANISH SHARMA DEGREE COLLEGE, KOTLI BAGICHI, DEORI ROAD, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
78	0376	DEV COLLEGE, BARHAN, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
79	0378	MADAN MOHAN SMARAK MAHAVIDYALAYA, RUNAKTA, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
80	0383	C.S. MEMORIAL DEGREE COLLEGE, BAS BADAM, ETMADPUR, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
81	0392	UTTAM INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT, RUNAKTA, AGRA	AGRA	SELF

82	0396	BABU RAM CHANDRA CHAMELI KIRAN AGRASEN KANYA MAHAVIDYALAYA, KAGAROL, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
83	0405	SHRI SIDDHI VINAYAK EDUCATIONAL MAHAVIDYALAYA, RAIBHA, ACHHNERA, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
84	0406	S.S. EDUCATION INSTITUTE, GAMRI, MALPURA, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
85	0410	MOTILAL RAMANATH MAHAVIDYALAYA, BHADRAULI, BAAH, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
86	0411	SIDDHANT RAJ MAHAVIDHYALAYA, JAITPUR KALAN, BAAH, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
87	0425	PITAMBAR DEGREE COLLEGE, POIYAGHAT, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
88	0436	RAJA S.P. SINGH DEGREE COLLEGE, ITORA, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
89	0440	SHRI SIDHI VINAYAK DEGREE COLLEGE, RAIBHA, ACHNERA, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
90	0441	GAYTRI MAHAVIDYALAYA, KHANDOLI, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
91	0449	SHRI RAJENDRA SINGH DEGREE COLLEGE, DHIMISHRI, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
92	0452	INCREDIBLE INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY, BICHPURI ROAD, ACHNERA, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
93	0453	S.K.V. COLLEGE OF LAW, KUBERPUR NH-2, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
94	0454	KUNAL PROFESSIONAL EDUCATIONAL ACADEMY, TEHRA, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
95	0455	S.K.V. ACADEMY, TUNDLA ROAD, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
96	0456	D.E.P.G. COLLEGE, NH-2, ETAMADPUR, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
97	0473	SALASAR INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION, DAYALBAGH, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
98	0476	N.D. COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, SHYAMO MODE, SHAMSABAD ROAD, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
99	0490	SRI RAM CHARAN SINGH DEGREE COLLEGE, JAROLI, SHAMASABAD, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
100	0492	SMT. BHUDEVI MAHAVIDYALAYA, SHASTRIPURAM, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
101	0494	SRI JAGJEET SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, VAZIDPUR, FATEHABAD ROAD, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
102	0495	SAUDAN SINGH INSTITUTE OF HIGHER EDUCATION, KALINDI VIHAR, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
103	0500	DR. BHANU PRATAP SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, BAKALPUR, SHAMASABAD ROAD, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
104	0503	SYMBOYZIA GIRLS COLLEGE, MAHARANI BAGH, BODLA, AGRA	AGRA	SELF

105	0507	AGRA VANSTHALI MAHAVIDYALAYA, JHARNA NALA, CHHALESAR, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
106	0515	RAMDEVI GIRLS DEGREE COLLEGE, BARHAN, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
107	0516	ROSAN SINGH MEMORIAL COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, BANGURI, DIGNER, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
108	0518	GOPAL DAS MEMORIAL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE, CHAMROLI, RAJPUR CHUNGI, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
109	0520	KISHAN DILIP SINGH BAGHEL MEMORIAL DEGREE COLLEGE, NAGLA LEKHRAJ, DHANAULI, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
110	0525	MANORAMA INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY, LADAMDA, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
111	0539	B.D.M. KANYA MAHAVIDYALAYA, BAGH COLONY, FATEHABAD, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
112	0541	SHRI MEGH SINGH COLLEGE, ABIDGARH, HATHRAS ROAD, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
113	0542	R.C. SHARMA DEGREE COLLEGE, LADUKHERA, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
114	0543	SRI CHANDRA BHAN SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, MUKHARAI, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
115	0544	SETH RAM SWAROOP GOVINDI DEVI MAHAVIDHYALAYA, ETMADPUR, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
116	0545	SRI RADHE JAMUNA DEVI KANYA MAHAVIDYALAYA, FATEHABAD ROAD, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
117	0550	SURENDRA SINGH KANYA MAHAVIDYALAYA, REHLAI, IRADAT NAGAR, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
118	0552	TH. TEJ SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, KAKRARI, IRADATNAGAR ROAD, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
119	0556	ESS ESS COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, DAYALBAGH, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
120	0561	K.P. INSTITUTE OF PROFESSIONAL STUDIES, ETMADPUR, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
121	0568	DR. B.P.S. COLLEGE, BAKALPUR, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
122	0580	SHRI SURESH CHAND SINGHAL MEMORIAL MAHAVIDHYALAYA, DANDA MOD, JAGNER-AGRA MARG, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
123	0581	SMT. ELAICHI DEVI MAHAVIDYALAYA, HOUD BAROLI, GUJAR, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
124	0582	SRI DAUJI MAHARAJ DEGREE COLLEGE, BAROLI AHIR, SHAMSABAD ROAD, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
125	0585	SRI UDAYVEER SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, JOUNAI, SAINYA, AGRA	AGRA	SELF

126	0588	SMT. KALAWATI DEVI MAHAVIDYALAYA, BANGURI SHAMSABAD ROAD, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
127	0597	SRI JWALA PRASAD SHARMA SHIKSHAN SANSHTHAN, FATHEPUR SIKRI ROAD, KORAI KIRAWALI, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
128	0598	SHANTI UDAY COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, AKOLA MALPURA, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
129	0602	MAYA DEVI MAHAVIDYALAYA, MUKHWAR BARHAN, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
130	0611	CHAUDHARY KIRAN ACADEMY, FATHEPUR SIKRI ROAD, KIRAWALI, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
131	0612	KRISHNA GIRLS ACADEMY, BICHPURI, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
132	0624	K.R. EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE, RUNAKTA, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
133	0626	MAHARANA PRATAP COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, MANGURA, KIRAWALI, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
134	0635	KELA DEVI INSTITUTE, KARODHANA, DAVERI IRADAT NAGAR ROAD, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
135	0644	KHAZAN SINGH GIRLS DEGREE COLLEGE, KAGAROL, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
136	0649	PANCHSHEEL MAHAVIDYALAYA, ROHTA, GWALIOR ROAD, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
137	0656	PT. MUNNILAL SHARMA MAHAVIDYALAYA, PATTI, ROHATA, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
138	0657	KALA DEGREE COLLEGE KARODHANA, DEORI ROAD, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
139	0667	SRI PITAM SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, DURA FATHEPUR SIKRI, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
140	0684	BOHRE PATIRAM DEGREE COLLEGE, GARHI SAHJA, JALESAR ROAD, ANWALKHERA, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
141	0694	THA. BACCHOO SINGH COLLEGE OF LAW, JAROLI, SHAMSABAD, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
142	0708	VAJIRAO DEGREE COLLEGE, NANPUR, BICHPURI ROAD, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
143	0711	OM SHATYARAM SAROJ VIDHYAPEETH MAHAVIDYALAYA, KACHORA, BAH, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
144	0718	SARDAR PATEL EDUCATIONAL COLLEGE, ATA KHERAGARIH, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
145	0719	SHRI RADHA KISHAN DEGREE COLLEGE, BAI KHERA JARUA KATRA, AGRA	AGRA	SELF

146	0721	SRI BHAVANI SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, TEDIBAGIYA, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
147	0722	D.S. COLLEGE OF LAW, TOR, IRADATNAGAR, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
148	0725	SRI BALRAM SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, NAGLA MAHARAM, KHANDAULI, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
149	0731	J.S.S.M. DEGREE COLLEGE, BAMRAULI KATARA, FATEHABAD ROAD, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
150	0732	ACHARYA TARA CHAND SHASTRI MAHAVIDYALAYA, SAWAI ETMADPUR, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
151	0736	J.R. COLLEGE, SEMRA ROAD KHANDOLI, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
152	0738	PT. SHIVCHARAN SHARMA KANYA MAHAVIDYALAYA, GOHARRA, IRADATNAGAR, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
153	0747	SHAHEED GURUDATT SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, PRATAPPURA, KUKAPUR, BAH, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
154	0752	BAUHRAY NATHILAL MUDGAL MAHAVIDYALAYA, KHERIA ERADAT NAGAR, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
155	0765	R.C.S. MEMORIAL MAHAVIDYALAYA, NANPUR, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
156	0772	HERITAGE BUSINESS COLLEGE, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
157	0774	LAXMINARAYAN ATARRANI EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRA, KURRA, CHITTARPUR, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
158	0781	DEVI SINGH MAHAVIDHALAYA MAJHRA,		
159	0783	POST DHANULA KALAN, SHAMSABAD, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
		SHARWOOD MAHAVIDYALYA, SAMSABAD ROAD, DIGNARE, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
160	0785	G.S.A. COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, MAHUA KHERA, FATEHABAD ROAD, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
161	0797	AVM GIRLS INSTITUTE (MINORITY COLLEGE) SAWAI-BHAWAI MARG ETMADPUR, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
162	0811	S.S.R. COLLEGE, KUNDOL, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
163	0824	KUNAL COLLEGE, NH-3, TEHRA GWALIOR ROAD, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
164	0841	SRI PRATAP SINGH MAHAVIDHYALAYA, PILI POKHAR, HATHRAS ROAD, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
165	0845	TH. O.P. SINGH EDUCATIONAL COLLEGE NAYABAS SAMSABAD, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
166	0849	M.D. LAW COLLEGE, BABARPUR, SIKANDRA, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
167	0870	H.S. KASANA INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION, SAIYA, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
168	0873	SHANTI DEVI EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE, NAGLA VISHNU SERENDA, KHERAGARH, AGRA	AGRA	SELF

169	0880	SHRIDEVI GROUP OF HIGHER STUDIES VAMANPURA JAINGARA, KIRAWALI, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
170	0881	SMT. VIDHYA PARISHAD SANSTHAN, RADHA NAGAR FOUNDRY NAGAR, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
171	0882	DIGAMBRAYA EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE, VIDHYA NIKETAN, FOUNDRY NAGAR, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
172	0883	G L TEACHERS EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE PANWARI, RUNAKTA, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
173	0884	SHRI RAM GOPAL MAHAVIDHYALAYA, PATSAL, FATEHPUR SIKRI, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
174	0889	SMT. HARIPYARI DEVI EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE, SAMSABAD, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
175	0899	B M DEGREE COLLEGE KATHVARI, RAYBHA RUNAKTA, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
176	0904	ANAND COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
177	0923	MAHRANA PRATAP DEGREE COLLEGE, MANGURA KIRAWALI, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
178	0924	RAM DEVI KANYA COLLEGE, BAKALPUR, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
179	0936	C-IMPACT INSTITUTE, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
180	0941	SHRI RAM EDUCATION KANYA DEGREE COLLEGE, PANWARI, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
181	0953	SANJAY GANDHI COLLEGE OF EDUCATION JHEETHPURA JAGNER ROAD, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
182	0957	M.S.R. COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, TANKI NAGAR, DHOKI, FATEHABAD, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
183	0958	M.D.P. COLLEGE OF EDUCATION GARHI GUSAI, FATEHABAD, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
184	0961	MATA JHANDEWALAN EDUCATION, SIKANDRA, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
185	0964	C. K. MAHAVIDYALAYA KARAHARA, KIRAWALI, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
186	0971	A.I.H.M. INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & TECH, LOH KARERA RUNAKTA, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
187	0979	SHYAMA SHYAM TEACHERS TRAINING COLLEGE, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
188	0988	B.V.M. COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, PALIYA, FTEHABAD, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
189	0991	GANPATI DEGREE COLLEGE, JONAI SAIYAN, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
190	0999	GYAN BHARTI COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, OPP. NALANDA TOWN, SHAMSHABAD ROAD, AGRA	AGRA	SELF

191	1034	SHREE SHYAM LAL BABUJI MAHAVIDYALAYA, VILLAGE BANGURI, POST-DIGNER, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
192	1042	B.R. COLLEGE, BEERAI, SAIYAN, KHERAGRH, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
193	1054	MAA SADHANA DEGREE COLLEGE, RUNAKTA, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
194	1057	DR. B.R. AMBEDKAR COLLEGE OF EDUCATION PREM BAGH, SHYAMLAL KI BAGHIYA, GWALIOR ROAD, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
195	1077	D.S. EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE, TOR IRADAT NAGAR, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
196	1080	C.B.S. COLLEGE PELI POKHAR, HATHRAS ROAD, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
197	1081	D.V.S. COLLEGE MUDHI JHANGEERPUR, KHANDAULI, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
198	1094	SUKHRAM COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, KUKTHARI PINAHAT, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
199	1100	CAREER WORLD DEGREE COLLEGE, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
200	1109	MEVA RAM HARI PRASAD MAHAVIDHYALAY, BSAI ARELA PINAHAT, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
201	1121	RAMNATH BHUDEVI GIRLS COLLEGE, BAH, AGRA	AGRA	SELF
202	1124	B.J.L. GIRLS DEGREE COLLEGE, PAINTHKHEDA, KHANDAULI ROAD, ETMADPUR, AGRA	AGRA	SELF

AFFILIATED OTHER COURSE COLLEGES

SNO	COLLEGE CODE	COLLEGE NAME	CITY	TYPE OF INSTITUTE
1	0036	CH. CHARAN SINGH SHIVDAN SINGH (P.G.) COLLEGE, IGLAS, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
2	0048	SHRI JAWAHAR LAL MAHAVIDYALAYA, CHARRA, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
3	0068	AMARNATH WOMEN'S DEGREE COLLEGE, MOHAKAMPUR, KANDALI IGLAS, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
4	0070	SRIMATI SHAKUNTALA DEVI KANYA MAHAVIDHYALAYA, TALIBNAGAR, KASIMPUR, POWER HOUSE, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
5	0072	DR. B.R. AMBEDKAR JANMSATABDI MAHAVIDYALA, DHANSARI, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
6	0079	SHRI SHIVDAN SINGH SMRITI COLLEGE, IGLAS, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF

7	0086	GYAN MAHAVIDYALAYA, AGRA ROAD, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
8	0090	PANDIT POORANMAL MEMORIAL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE, GABHANA, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
9	0095	CH. JHAMMAN SINGH MAHAVIDHYALAYA NAGLA, PARTA MATROI, IGLAS, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
10	0097	GOVIND MAHAVIDHYALAYA KHAIR, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
11	0114	ALIGARH COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND MANAGEMENT, ANOOPSHAHAR ROAD, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
12	0121	SRI BHARAT SINGH KAMALA DEVI MAHAVIDHYALAYA, RAIPUR KHAS, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
13	0128	GANGA BHAGWATI MAHAVIDHYALAYA, BHAMSOI, DUGHMA, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
14	0137	ADARSH GYANDEEP KANYA MAHAVIDHYALAYA, DORI NAGAR, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
15	0138	R.J. LAW MAHAVIDHYALAYA RAIPUR, KHAIR, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
16	0140	KRISHNA MAHAVIDHYALAYA, SUJANPUR KHAIR, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
17	0152	R.J. LAW MAHAVIDYALAYA RAIPUR, PALWAL ROAD, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
18	0155	INSTITUTE OF INFORMATION MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY, RAMGHAT ROAD, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
19	0156	CH. RAM SINGH COLLEGE OF LAW, NAHAL, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
20	0162	S.D.S. DEGREE COLLEGE PANKHANI ROAD, BHADESI, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
21	0167	MAA BHAGVATI MAHAVIDHYALAYA, BICHPURI, MANAI, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
22	0168	PREM LAXMI KANYA MAHAVIDYALAYA, ATROLI, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
23	0192	SHIVDAN SINGH INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
24	0193	KHAIR KANYA MAHAVIDYALAYA, KHAIR, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
25	0194	GRAMODHAR MAHAVIDYALAYA, NAGLA PARSI DADDO, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
26	0195	GAGAN COLLEGE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
27	0196	VIVEKANAND COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
28	0223	KEHARIMAL GAUTAM SMARAK MAHAVIDYALAYA, GABHANA, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
29	0224	SRI SARDAR SINGH SMARAK (P.G) COLLEGE NAGALA BATUL, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF

30	0225	SHRI RADHA GOVIND MAHAVIDHALAYA, HEERAPUR GOPI, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
31	0237	MOTHER TERESA WOMEN COLLEGE, RAMGHAT ROAD, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
32	0250	CH. MAHENDRA SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, PALSARA, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
33	0270	VIJAYA MAHAVIDYALAYA, HARIRAMPUR, IGLAS, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
34	0273	DHARM JYOTI MAHAVIDYALAYA, TAHARPUR, IGLAS, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
35	0287	AMRATA SINGH MEMORIAL DEGREE COLLEGE, TEJPUR, JAVA, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
36	0299	VIVEKANAND COLLEGE OF LAW, MATHURA BY PASS, GONDA ROAD, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
37	0309	SMT. KAPOORI DEVI MAHAVIDYALAYA, BILAWLI, JAGMOHAN PURA, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
38	0313	THREE DOTS GIRLS TRAINING COLLEGE, SURYA SAROVAR (NEAR RAMESH VIHAR) RAMGHAT ROAD, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
39	0332	JAI GIRRAJ DHARAN MAHAVIDYALAYA, NAHAL, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
40	0334	S.S. COLLEGE OF LAW, MANPURKALA, KHAIR, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
41	0347	LALARAM SHRI DEVI MAHAVIDYALAYA, ATROLI, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
42	0359	H.L. DEGREE COLLEGE, BARAUTHA, HARDUA GANJ, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
43	0368	PT. LAXMI NARAYAN MEMORIAL MAHAVIDYALAYA, GHARBARA TAPPAL, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
44	0381	VISHWAKARMA MAHAVIDYALAYA, TAPPAL, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
45	0386	A.C.N. INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION, ANOOP SHAHR ROAD, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
46	0387	ALIGARH TEACHERS TRAINING COLLEGE, CIVIL LINES, DODHPUR, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
47	0408	SHRI KHUSHIRAM MAHAVIDYALAYA, KHAIR, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
48	0413	CH. RAM SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, NAHAL, ATROLI, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
49	0432	PT. SHRI CHAND SHARMA MEMORIAL P.G. COLLEGE, MANPUR KALAN, KHAIR, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
50	0433	CH. JEEVAN SINGH MEMORIAL MAHAVIDYALAYA, SAROL TAPPAL, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF

51	0438	SHRI NAUBAT SINGH MAHAVIDHYALAYA, GALIBPUR, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
52	0442	LALA RAM SHRIDEVI MAHAVIDALAYA, ATRAULI, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
53	0448	P.M. COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, KARSUA, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
54	0467	SRI LALA RAM SHARMA MEMORIAL MAHAVIDYALAYA, JARARA, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
55	0508	AL-BARKAT INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION, ANUP SAHER ROAD, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
56	0509	ALIGARH COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
57	0522	R.B.S. COLLEGE OF MANAGEMENT & TECHNOLOGY, JATTARI, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
58	0528	MAA KUNTI DEVI MALKHAN SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, DOODHAMA, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
59	0530	D.R.G. MAHAVIDYALAYA, DHANIPUR, KURANA, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
60	0546	ALIGARH COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY, MATHURA ROAD, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
61	0547	BRAJ INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
62	0554	R.J. MAHAVIDYALAYA, RAIPUR, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
63	0558	S.S.L.D. VARSHNEY INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & TECHNOLOGY, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
64	0559	GAYATRI SMARAK KANYA MAHAVIDYALAYA, CHANDAU, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
65	0619	SRI BANI SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, BHARATPUR, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
66	0625	B.S. DEGREE COLLEGE, RAIPUR KHAS, ATUROLI, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
67	0631	HERITAGE INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS SCHOOL, TALA NAGRI, RAMGHAT ROAD, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
68	0641	AL-HIDAYAH COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, HAIBATPUR SIYA, BAROLI BYPASS ROAD, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
69	0643	LAL BAHADUR SHASTRI KANYA MAHAVIDYALAYA, HARI NAGAR, AGRA ROAD, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
70	0646	SMT. DHARAMWATI DEVI MAHAVIDYALAYA, HARDUAGANJ, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
71	0647	HEY NATH VIDHYAPEETH, SASNI ROAD, BAKTARA, IGLAS, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
72	0660	CHANDRA SHEKHAR AZAD MAHAVIDYALAYA, BEESOURA, ALAMPUR FATEHPUR, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
73	0668	RUDRA'S COLLEGE, CHHARRA, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF

74	0674	SRI SIDHABABA MAHAVIDYALAYA, RAMPUR, CHHARA, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
75	0679	MAHALWAR ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION, ATRAULI, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
76	0681	D.C.S. MEMORIAL KANYA MAHAVIDYALAYA, BICHPURI, GOPI, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
77	0685	D.D.S. MAHAVIDYALAYA BHARATPUR, BAJEDA, KHAIR, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
78	0700	MAHENDRA SINGH SHAKUNTALA DEVI KANYA MAHAVIDYALAYA, BESWAN, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
79	0704	SRI FATEH SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, BANKNER, KHAIR, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
80	0705	MEGH SINGH DROPA MAHAVIDYALAYA, KAUDIAGANJ, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
81	0710	MAA VASHNO DEVI MAHAVIDYALAYA, VIJAYGARH, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
82	0729	D.R. GROUP OF EDUCATION, GABHANA, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
83	0730	GYAN VIGYAN INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION, PAKHAUDANA KHAIR, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
84	0735	BAUHRE HARI SINGH COLLEGE, RAMNAGARIYA, IGLAS, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
85	0739	R.B.S. COLLEGE, GANGIRI, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
86	0742	VEERKHAND MAHAVIDYALAYA, NAGLA JHANDA, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
87	0745	ST. JOSEPH MAHAVIDYALAYA, MUZAFFARA, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
88	0762	DMPAL MUNSHI SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, KAKA BEGPUR, GULARIYA, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
89	0764	SHRI M.S.K.S. KUSHWAHA MEMORIAL MAHAVIDYALAYA, RAIPUR, BHOPANAGLA, KHAIR, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
90	0776	M.C.S. EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE, WAZIDPUR, KHAIR, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
91	0787	MAA GYATRI INSTITUTE, CHANDOS, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
92	0792	RAM SINGH JAVITRI DEVI MAHAVIDYALAYA, LAHERA SALEEMPUR, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
93	0800	SHIV SHAKTI MAHAVIDYALAYA, HARVANSHPUR, ATRAULI, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
94	0807	SORAN SINGH RORIA COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, CHHARRA, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
95	0812	SRI BIHARI LAL BHARTI MAHAVIDYALAYA, PALIMUKIMPUR, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF

96	0813	B.D.H.S. MAHAVIDYALAYA, MAUPUR, BAHADURPUR, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
97	0818	S.S. B.ED. COLLEGE, MANPUR KALAN, KHAIR, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
98	0819	DR. NEPAL SINGH ADITYA MAHAVIDYALAYA, CHEINDAULA, SUJANPUR, ATRAULI, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
99	0823	AL-BARKAT EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS, ANOOPSHAHR ROAD, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
100	0844	LONG SHREE COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, ARRANA KHAIR, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
101	0847	BHORE JAGANNATH SINGH VASDEV SINGH SMARAK MAHAVIDYALAYA DATTA CHOLI KHURD, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
102	0868	SMT. GULABO DEVI MEMORIAL GIRLS DEGREE COLLEGE, GHARBARA, TAPPAL, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
103	0874	SRIMATI KELA DEVI SHARMA MAHAVIDYALAYA, ABUNASIRPUR, ATRAULI, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
104	0892	SHRI LAXMAN SINGH NATHIHI DEVI KANYA MAHAVIDYALAYA, ATRAULI RAOD, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
105	0893	S P S DEGREE COLLEGE DIHOLI, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
106	0903	ALIGARH COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
107	0943	SRI SURENDRA PAL SHARMA MAHAVIDYALAY, GANIYAWALI, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
108	0972	H.L. DEGREE COLLEGE, BARAUTHA, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
109	0973	SATYAWATI DEVI MAHAVIDYALAYA KHANDEH KHAIR, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
110	0974	PANDIT PURANMAL MEMORIAL EDUCATIONAL COLLEGE OF LAW, GABHANA, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
111	0983	SHRI KUMARSEN SHARMA MAHAVIDHALAYA, HARDOI, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
112	0990	SHRI SHUBHASH CHANDRA MAHAVIDHALAYA, HARDOI, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
113	0994	K.K. GROUP OF COLLEGE, KODIAGANJ, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
114	0995	CH. BUENDRA SINGH MAHAVIDHYALAYA, IGLAS, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
115	1028	A R L MAHAVIDHYALAYA MALAV, KHURD, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
116	1033	I.T.M. COLLEGE OF EDUCATION KARSUA, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
117	1037	RIYA INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE G.T. ROAD, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
118	1046	S.S. COLLEGE OF LAW, MANPUR KALA, KHAIR, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
119	1055	JAMIA URDU COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
120	1063	BOHRE MOHANLAL MEMORIAL MAHAVIDYALAYA, JATTARI, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF

121	1066	DR. SANNO RANI SARASWATI KANYA MAHAVIDYALAYA SINGHARPUR MATHURA ROAD, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
122	1088	CHAUDHARY SAHAB SINGH BOHRE MAHAVIDHYALAYA GOMAT CHOURAHA PALWAL ROAD, KHAIR, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
123	1090	DEV DRASTI MAHAVIDHYALAYA SHYAMPUR BAROLI ROAD, BAROLI(RAO), ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
124	1091	I.T.M. COLLEGE, ALIGARH-PALWAL-DELHI ROAD, KARSUA, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
125	1101	SANDHYA DEVI RAMDEV SHARMA KANYA MAHAVIDHYALAYA, SAPHIPUR, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
126	1108	ZAMEEL AHMAD MEMORIAL MAHAVIDHYALAYA, NARUPURA, KATKA, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
127	1111	MAA SARASWATI NAWAL SINGH KANYA MAHAVIDHYALAYA, MADAK, TAPPAL, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
128	1112	GAGAN MAHAVIDHYALAYA, MORHENA, GABHANA, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
129	1115	DIXIT MAHAVIDHYALAY, BHATOALA JALALI, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF
130	1116	SHRI MAHENDRA PAL SHASTRI MAHAVIDYALAYA, PHAWANKHERA, ALIGARH	ALIGARH	SELF

AFFILIATED OTHER COURSE COLLEGES

SNO	COLLEGE CODE	COLLEGE NAME	CITY	TYPE OF INSTITUTE
1	0071	VIRANGANA AVANTI BAI MAHILA MAHAVIDYALAYA, UDDAITPUR, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
2	0077	SMT. GOMATI SMARAK VIGYAN MAHAVIDYALAYA, NAWAB NAGAR, PARSON, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
3	0080	DR. RAM KUMAR GAYTRI DEVI MAHAVIDYALAYA, RAJA KA RAMPUR, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
4	0081	LAL POKH PAL SINGH DEGREE COLLEGE, ACHALPUR, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
5	0082	SRI FAROOQ HUSSAIN (P.G.) COLLEGE, NIDHAULI KALAN, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
6	0083	KR. DEVENDRA PAL SINGH MEMORIAL DEGREE COLLEGE, NAGLA UDI, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
7	0105	SRIMATI NIRMALA DEVI MULAYAM SINGH MAHAVIDHYALAYA, DEVKARANPUR, JALESAR, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
8	0111	SRI GAURISHANKAR MAHAVIDHYALAYA, DAULATPUR, CHAPRAI, ETAH	ETAH	SELF

9	0112	CH. TURRAM SINGH MAHAVIDHYALAYA BRIJPUR CHANDA, AWAGARH ROAD, JALESAR, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
10	0123	SRI FAIYAZ HUSSAIN (P.G.) COLLEGE, NIDHAULI KALA, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
11	0127	SRI BHAGWAN SHIV (P.G.) MAHAVIDYALAYA, UMMEDPUR, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
12	0132	SHRI MAHAVIR SINGH KUSHWAH MAHAVIDHYALAYA, PIDHORA, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
13	0159	TARA CHANDRA MAHAVIDHYALAYA, BAIS KHEDIYA, SAKIT, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
14	0163	CH. BADAN SINGH SHANTI DEVI KANYA MAHAVIDHYALAYA, SHAHPUR, MILAVALI, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
15	0170	SRI GOPAL JEE COLLEGE, HIMMATPUR, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
16	0174	SHRI DAYANAND MAHAVIDYALAYA, BHARTOLI, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
17	0175	GAJRAJ SINGH MEMORIAL DEGREE COLLEGE, ISHARA, SAKIT, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
18	0176	DR. ZAKIR HUSSAIN (P.G.) COLLEGE, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
19	0181	SRI JAGVIR SINGH CHUAHAN SMRITI MAHAVIDYALAYA, AKBARPUR, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
20	0182	S.D.S. DEGREE COLLEGE, MARTHARA, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
21	0203	MAA GAYTRI ARYE KANYA COLLEGE, JALESAR, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
22	0238	JANTA KANYA MAHAVIDHYALYA, AWAGARH, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
23	0239	SIR M.U. TEACHERS TRAINING COLLEGE, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
24	0240	SRI SURAJ SINGH MEMORIAL COLLEGE, AVAGARH, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
25	0247	SMT. RAMSHRI SHIKSHA MAHILA MAHAVIDYALAYA, MAHARANA PRATAP NAGAR, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
26	0259	C.S. (P.G.) MAHAVIDYALAYA HARCHANDPUR, KHURD, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
27	0263	S.K. COLLEGE, G.T. ROAD, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
28	0266	CH. MUKHTYAR SINGH YADAV MAHAVIDYALYA, KAILTHA, ALIGANJ, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
29	0276	GAUTAM BUDDHA MAHAVIDYALAYA, ALIGANJ, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
30	0289	SRI BHUMIRAJ SINGH LEELA DEVI P.G. COLLEGE, LARAMPUR KATARA SARAI AGAHAT, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
31	0292	SRI MOHAR SINGH (P.G.) COLLEGE, VASUNDHARA, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
32	0295	ADARSH JANTA MAHAVIDYALAYA, GIRORA, ETAH	ETAH	SELF

33	0300	MAMTA COLLEGE, BRIJNAGAR, SADABAD ROAD, JALESAR, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
34	0301	H.S. LAW COLLEGE, G.T. ROAD, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
35	0303	KAPOORI DEVI KRIPA RAM MAHAVIDYALAYA, DHOLESHWAR, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
36	0305	H.S. KANYA COLLEGE, G.T. ROAD, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
37	0307	CH. BADAN SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, G.T. ROAD ASHPUR, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
38	0315	VIJENDRA PAL SINGH NETRAPAL SINGH MAHAVIDHYALAYA, DEVKARANPUR, JALESAR, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
39	0316	SRI CHANDRA SWAMI DEGREE COLLEGE, GANGA NAGAR, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
40	0319	KUNWAR SHAKUR KHAN DEGREE COLLEGE, JALESAR ROAD, SAKARA, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
41	0338	KALYANI GIRLS DEGREE COLLEGE, PIDDOURA ADDA, MAREHRA, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
42	0341	SRI BAHADUR SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, GOLA KUAN, PARSON, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
43	0342	SRI JAHAR SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, KESARPUR, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
44	0352	PRAKASH MAHAVIDYALAYA, P.A.C. ROAD, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
45	0353	SHRI MALKHAN SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, RUDARPUR, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
46	0357	SRI LATOORI SINGH SRI RAM MAHAVIDYALAYA, DHUMRI, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
47	0360	RADHA KRISHNA MAHAVIDYALAY, PUL ARTHARA, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
48	0362	CH. SHRIRAM YADAV MAHAVIDYALAYA, PATIYALI, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
49	0363	SRI JAHAN SINGH VITTA DEVI MAHAVIDYALAYA, NAGLA SIMRA, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
50	0377	DEEN BANDHU DEENA NATH COLLEGE, SHIV NAGAR, ALIGANJ ROAD, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
51	0382	RAJESH KUMAR SADHNA DEVI COLLEGE, DHUMARI, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
52	0385	R.B. SINGH COLLEGE, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
53	0390	P.R. RAJPUT MAHAVIDYALAYA, SARAYE AGHAT, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
54	0391	SRI TEJ SINGH GAJADHAR MAHAVIDYALAYA, JAITHARA, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
55	0416	SRI MUKUT SINGH PANCHSHEEL MAHAVIDYALAYA, LALPUR, ETAH	ETAH	SELF

56	0419	B.P. SINGH DEGREE COLLEGE, KEELA ROAD, ALIGANJ, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
57	0430	CHANDRA PRABHA MAHAVIDYALAYA, SARAI NEEM, JALESAR, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
58	0434	MAA JANKI INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & TECHNOLOGY (PG) COLLEGE, KUTHILA, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
59	0468	SRI RAM SINGH BITTAN DEVI MAHAVIDYALAYA, UMMEDPUR RIJOR, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
60	0469	R.N. DEGREE COLLEGE, GHILOYA ROAD, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
61	0488	L.M.S. DEGREE COLLEGE, ISHARA NAGAR SAKIT, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
62	0502	SHRI BRAJRAJ SINGH MAHAVIDHYALAYA YASHODA NAGAR PURAON G. T. ROAD, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
63	0514	VIRANGANA AVANTIBAI MAHAVIDYALAYA, BHOOPALPUR, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
64	0529	SRI VISHNU BHAGWAN MAHAVIDYALAYA, AGRA ROAD, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
65	0531	SRI P.P.S. COLLEGE, NAGLA KHOKAR, BEGAUR, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
66	0551	SUDAMA DEVI BALIKA MAHAVIDYALAYA, ALIGANJ, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
67	0555	M.H.H. DEGREE COLLEGE, AWAGARH KILA, NAGLASEER, AWAGARH, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
68	0569	SRI BALAJI MAHARAJ MAHAVIDYALAYA, DAHELIYA, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
69	0570	SHAHID LOKPAL SMARAK MAHAVIDYALAYA, VIJLAI, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
70	0571	KRIPAL SINGH (KASIMPUR) MAHAVIDYLAY, BARASAMASPUR, JALESAR, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
71	0575	SIYARAM SINGH DEGREE COLLEGE, AWAGARH, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
72	0589	BHOORI SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, KUSHWA PONDARI, JALESAR, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
73	0607	SRI RADHA RANI MAHAVIDYALAYA, VIRAMPUR, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
74	0620	SARA SINGH DEGREE COLLEGE, BILSAD ROAD, ALIGANJ, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
75	0632	LALA RAMLADATA RAM SHRI DEVI MAHAVIDALYA, SARAY AGHAT, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
76	0653	SHAILESH COLLEGE, BADHANPUR, JALESHAR, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
77	0664	SRI MAHARANA PRATAP MAHAVIDYALAYA, KHWAJAGIPUR, MIRRHCHI, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
78	0669	PUSHPA DEVI GIRLS COLLEGE, GANDHI MARKET, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
79	0680	R.K. COLLEGE, KUTHILA LAYAKPUR, ETAH	ETAH	SELF

80	0683	MAA SHAKUNTALA DEVI MAHAVIDHALAY, J.H. NAGAR, BAHGON, JAITHRA, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
81	0687	DR. GIRISH CHANDRA RAMA MAHAVIDYALAYA, AWAGARH, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
82	0706	SMT. SHAKUNTALA DEVI MAHAVIDYALAYA, G.T. ROAD, MAHUA KHERA, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
83	0713	S.J.S. ADRSHA BALIKA MAHAVIDYALAYA, SHIKOHABAD ROAD, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
84	0717	KAUSHAL KISHOR RAMBETI DEVI MAHAVIDYALAYA, BARNAL, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
85	0720	SRI HEERALAL SMARAK MAHAVIDYALAYA, NATKAI KHURD, ALIGANJ, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
86	0727	RATAN PAL SINGH SHYAMLATA MAHAVIDYALAYA, NAGLA SIMRA, ALIGANJ, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
87	0733	S.M.S. COLLEGE, NAGARIA MOD, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
88	0734	CH. HARINANDAN SINGH INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
89	0746	JAI BAJRANG MAHAVIDYALAYA, CHAMKARI, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
90	0751	SHRI RADHE MAHAVIDYALAYA, BASUNDHRA, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
91	0753	CH. HARPRASAD SINGH YADAV EDUCATION INSTITUTE, JUNEDPUR, ALIGANJ, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
92	0756	CH. LATURI SINGH YADAV MAHAVIDYALAYA, NAGLA SAMAL, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
93	0759	SMT SURAJMUKHI MAHAVIDYALAYA, AMBARPUR, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
94	0763	VIBHUTI BASHTAI MAHAVIDYALAYA, NAVINNAGAR, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
95	0767	VISHESH EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE, KUBERPUR, ROHINA, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
96	0773	KAVI POORANMAL DAS SHIKSHAN SANSTHAN, KUTUBPUR, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
97	0784	DR. VIRENDRA SINGH DEGREE COLLEGE, MIREHCHI ROAD, MAREHRA, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
98	0793	CH. SHRI RAM SONVATI YADAV MAHAVIDHALAYA SATYA NAGAR MUSEPURA, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
99	0796	SHRI RAM SMRAK MAHAVIDYALAYA RAJPUR, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
100	0815	DR. R.P.S. MAHAVIDYALAYA, BAKALPUR, CHAPRAI, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
101	0837	SRI VISHNU BHAGWAN LAW COLLEGE, AGRA ROAD, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
102	0842	SHIVSUMAN MAHILA MAHAVIDHYALAYA, SHIV NAGAR ALIGANJ ROAD, ETAH	ETAH	SELF

103	0846	S.D.S. EDUCATION INSTITUTE, MARTHARA, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
104	0867	GITAM SINGH COLLEGE NAYABANS, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
105	0891	SHYAM BIHARI INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION BARTHAR, SHYAM VIHAR COLONY, AGRA ROAD, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
106	0898	R.B.V.S. INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION, KHWAJAGIPUR, MIRAHCHI, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
107	0927	SRIMATI VIMLA DEVI INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION, AWAGARH, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
108	0930	SOVARAN SINGH EDUCATION INSTITUTE BY PASS ROAD HIMMATPUR GAHARANA, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
109	0931	S.R.S. EDUCATION INSTITUTE NIDHAULI KHURD, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
110	0940	SHRI RAMSWAROOP GANGA PRASAD COLLEGE NAYABANS, TIKATHAR, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
111	0946	SRI RAMSINGH EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE NADHAULI KALAN, BARTHER, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
112	0948	SHRI DINANATH KRASHI MAHAVIDHYALAYA, SHIV NAGAR, ALIGANJ ROAD, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
113	0949	SHIVSUMAN MAHILA MAHAVIDHYALAYA, SHIV NAGAR, ALIGANJ ROAD, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
114	0950	S K KANYA MAHAVIDYALAYA, VISHANPUR, VASUNDHRA, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
115	0951	MANORAMA INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION, MUKHARANA, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
116	0963	RAM DULARI RAGHUVeer SINGH DEGREE COLLEGE, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
117	1032	DR. R K S SHIKSAN SANSTHAN KHIRIYA DHUMRI, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
118	1039	ABDUL SHAHID MAHAVIDYALAYA KASHIMPUR BAHADURGARH, AGRA ROAD, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
119	1056	S.N. INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION, ACHALPUR, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
120	1065	R.S. MEMORIAL MAHAVIDHYALAYA, AHMEDABAD, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
121	1082	SARASWATI BALIKA MAHAVIDHYALAYA SHANTI NAGAR, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
122	1083	JANTA MAHAVIDHYALAYA KAITHA, ALIGANJ, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
123	1097	SHRIMATI RAMADEVI JAGDISH PRASAD MAHAVIDHYALAYA, SARAINIEM, JALESAR, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
124	1110	CHAUDHARY NAWAB SINGH PRADHAN MAHAVIDHYALAYA, NAGLA CHAND, JALESAR, ETAH	ETAH	SELF
125	1118	SHREE RAM SARAN MAHAVIDYALAYA, RAI ALIGANJ, ETAH	ETAH	SELF

AFFILIATED OTHER COURSE COLLEGES

SNO	COLLEGE CODE	COLLEGE NAME	CITY	TYPE OF INSTITUTE
1	0109	SUKHRAM MAHAVIDHYALAYA VIJAYPUR, DABRAI, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
2	0133	DR. PREM PRAKASH YADAV MAHAVIDHYALAYA, ARAON, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
3	0136	SRI PUTTULAL MARG SHRI MEMORIAL MAHAVIDYALAYA, ETORA, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
4	0145	R.K. COLLEGE OF SYSTEMS AND MANAGEMENT, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
5	0160	JAI MAA SHARDE MAHAVIDHYALAYA, DARIGAPUR, MOHNIPUR, SHIKOHABAD, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
6	0172	AMARDEEP P.G. COLLEGE, JALESHAR ROAD, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
7	0177	SRI SHIV PRASAD MEMORIAL GIRLS DEGREE COLLEGE, TUNDLA, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
8	0186	SUMAN PRAKASH MAHAVIDYALAYA, NAGLA KISHAN SINGH, PULL KHARIT, JASRANA, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
9	0191	SHRI KHUB CHANDRA MAHAVIDYALAYA, HALPURA FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
10	0204	J.S. COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, SIKOHABAD, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
11	0214	B.S. DEGREE COLLEGE, HIRANGAON, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
12	0226	BABA SAHEB DR. AMBEDKAR MAHAVIDYALAYA, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
13	0229	R.K. COLLEGE OF LAW, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
14	0245	F.S. COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, SHIKOHABAD, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
15	0246	BRAJRAJ SINGH COLLEGE, KUBERPUR, HATHWANT, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
16	0255	RAM SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, NAGLA SIKANDAR, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
17	0258	JASRANA DEGREE COLLEGE, JHAPARA, JASRANA, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
18	0265	JAI MURTI COLLEGE, NAGLA BALL, SIRSAGANI, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
19	0268	MAHARSHI DAYANAND MAHAVIDYALAYA, SIRSAGANI, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
20	0271	MUKHIYA VIDHYARAM MARGSHRI MAHADEVI MAHAVIDYALAYA, LOHARAI-GARHSAN, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF

21	0286	SANT JANU BABA MEMORIAL COLLEGE, MADHI, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
22	0290	BABA TIKAM SINGH KANYA MAHAVIDYALAYA, KHERGARH, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
23	0291	SMT. MARGSHREE KANYA MAHAVIDYALAYA, PAINDHAT, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
24	0297	CAPT. RAM SINGH DEGREE COLLEGE, NAGLA RAMKUNWARI, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
25	0298	SHIV ARDASH COLLEGE OF EDUCATION PAIDAT, JASRANA, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
26	0302	ST. S.N.R. MAHAVIDYALAYA, NAGALA GULAL, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
27	0329	SAKET MAHAVIDYALAYA, JERA JHAL, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
28	0339	SMT. ROSHAN KUNWARI KUSUM LATA DEGREE COLLEGE, MORCHA KOLAI, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
29	0346	RANVIR SINGH SHYAM SINGH COLLEGE, UKHREND, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
30	0358	SRI SAHAB SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, NAGLA SUKHI, MUSTAFABAD, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
31	0361	SMT. KUSUMA DIXIT MAHAVIDYALAYA, CHHIKAU, TUNDLA, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
32	0369	MAA ANJANI INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION, ETAH ROAD, SHIKOHABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
33	0372	G.S. COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, SHIKOHABAD, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
34	0373	SHIV ADARSH MAHAVIDYALAYA, PANDHAT, JASRANA, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
35	0393	SHANTI DEVI AHUJA GIRLS COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, SHIKOHABAD, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
36	0394	SRI S.N. MAHAVIDYALAYA, NAGLA JHAMMAN, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
37	0395	ADARSH SAMAJ MAHAVIDYALAYA, DAULATPUR, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
38	0397	CHAUDHARY MULTAN SINGH COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, NH-2, TUNDLA, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
39	0398	L.N. COLLEGE, NAGALA POPI, SHIKOHABAD, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
40	0400	S.R.D. COLLEGE, SHIKOHABAD, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
41	0409	J.S. INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION, SHIKOHABAD, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
42	0429	YADUNATH PAL SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, SIRSAGANJ, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF

43	0437	SRI SHANKAR SHIV MAHAVIDYALAYA, PARTAPUR, TUNDLA, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
44	0444	OM DEGREE COLLEGE, NH-2, SHIKOHABAD, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
45	0446	MAMTA MAHAVIDYALAYA, NAIPAI, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
46	0459	DR. V.P.S COLLEGE, GARHI UDI, JALESAR ROAD, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
47	0460	SHEELA DEVI RAM BHAROSE LAL MAHAVIDYALAYA, SHIKOHABAD, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
48	0463	SHRI KRISHNA COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, FARIHA, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
49	0477	SMT. MAHADEVI MAHAVIDHYALAYA, SIDDH BABA ASHRAM BHAROL, SHIKOHABAD, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
50	0499	GRAMODYA MAHAVIDYALAYA, EKA, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
51	0501	SRI BANSHIDHAR MEMORIAL MAHAVIDYALAYA, TUNDLA, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
52	0505	SRI RAJENDRA SINGH YADAV MAHAVIDYALAYA, SARGAWAN, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
53	0521	OMVIR SINGH SIYARAM COLLEGE, NAGLA DHARM, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
54	0524	HARI MOHAN MARGSHRI KANYA COLLEGE, JHAPARA, JASRANA, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
55	0532	DALVIR SINGH DEGREE COLLEGE, NAGLA SUNDAR, SHIKOHABAD, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
56	0533	SMT. MARG SHRI COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, VILL-PAIDHAT, JASRANA, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
57	0563	SRI MATI MARGSHRI DEGREE COLLEGE, PAIDHAT, JASRANA, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
58	0564	SHIVANAND ANAND MADHAV MAHAVIDYALAYA, SIRSAGANJ, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
59	0567	SHIVANAND ANAND MADHAV MAHILA MAHAVIDYALAYA SIRSAGANJ, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
60	0572	SHRI GOVIND SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, NAGALA-BEECH, JHAL GOPALPUR, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
61	0576	OM MAA VESHNO DEGREE COLLEGE, KUSIYARI, JASRANA, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
62	0578	SHRI RAGHUVIR SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, UTRARA, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
63	0579	S.S. MEMORIAL MAHAVIDYALAYA, USAYENI, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
64	0592	F.S. COLLEGE, USAINI, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
65	0614	SRI NAWAB SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, BAINDI, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF

66	0615	CH. BALWANT SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, ASRAWALI, SHIKOHABAD, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
67	0618	CH. RAGHUWAR DAYAL MAHAVIDYALAYA, PRABHANAGAR, SHIKOHABAD, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
68	0621	SRI KRISHNA COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, SHIKOHABAD, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
69	0627	RANI AVANTIBAI LODHI INSTITUTE OF HIGHER EDUCATION, JARELA JASARANA, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
70	0630	SRI AJAB SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, NAGLA DHARU, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
71	0633	SHRI RASHAL SINGH COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, MADNA, JASRANA, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
72	0637	RAJPAL SINGH MAHAVIDHYALAY, PILAKHTAR, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
73	0638	SMT. VINOD DEVI MAHAVIDYALAYA, EKA, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
74	0639	MIND POWER EDUCATION COLLEGE, ROOPASPUR, SHIKOHABAD, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
75	0642	IQRA EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE, NAWADA, MAKHANPUR, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
76	0645	SANT SHRI KESHAVANAND MAHAVIDYALAYA, ADHAMPUR, SHIKOHABAD, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
77	0652	SHRIDEVI MEMORIAL MAHAVIDYALAYA, KAKRARA, SHIKOHABAD, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
78	0661	SAGAR KANYA MAHAVIDYALAYA, TUNDLA, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
79	0663	SRI BABURAM DEGREE COLLEGE, CHULHAWALI, TUNDLA, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
80	0665	BABA DEVHANS MAHILA COLLEGE, NAWADA, PARHAM, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
81	0672	SRI MEGH SINGH HUNDILAL COLLEGE, TIKAMAI, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
82	0673	SRI BHARAT SINGH DEGREE COLLEGE, KAKARARA, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
83	0676	CH. NIHAL SINGH DEGREE COLLEGE, NAGLA BALLU, TUNDLA, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
84	0688	DULARI DEVI COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, UTRARA, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
85	0691	MAJOR RAMVIR SINGH EDUCATION INSTITUTE, BALIPUR, SHIKOHABAD, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
86	0696	SAMRAT PRATHVIRAJ CHAUHAN COLLEGE, AZMABAD ARAON, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
87	0701	SHRI GAURISHANKAR COLLEGE, KUTUKPUR CHANORA, NARKHI, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF

88	0709	R.N. SHIKSHA DEEP KANYA MAHAVIDYALAYA, NAGALA SUNDER, SHIKOHABAD, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
89	0724	TH. RAJENDRA SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, ASHFABAD, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
90	0728	SRI MATAPRASAD KALAWATI DEVI KANYA MAHAVIDYALAYA, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
91	0740	MANDHATA SHIKSHAN SANSTHAN MAHILA MAHAVIDYALAY, JAHANABAD, BEERAI, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
92	0754	RAMSHREE MAHAVIDYALAYA, JIJALI, MAKKHANPUR, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
93	0757	SMT. JANKI DEVI KANYA MAHAVIDYALAYA, LALAU ROAD, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
94	0758	SRI JAIVEER SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, MOHAMMADPUR, UTRARA, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
95	0766	SHRI KRISHNA COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, SHAJALPUR, SHIKOHABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
96	0768	SRI MAHIPAL SINGH GIRLS COLLEGE, SIKANDARPUR, GHAGHOO, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
97	0770	SHRI PUTTU SINGH COLLEGE OF EDUCATION & TECHNOLOGY, SHYAMPUR, EKA, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
98	0779	CH. BACHCHU SINGH COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, BAIRANI, SANORA, KHAIRGARH ROAD, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
99	0791	SHRI VINAYAK COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, NAGLA AVAJI, SHIKOHABAD, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
100	0795	MAA GANGA COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, PRATHVIPUR KHAIRGARH, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
101	0834	S.R.D. INSTITUTE, SHIKOHABAD, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
102	0835	S.R.D. COLLEGE, AGRA ROAD, SHIKOHABAD, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
103	0838	SRI MATI RAJ KUMARI LAW COLLEGE, CHULHAWALI, TUNDLA, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
104	0848	S.N.D. COLLEGE, DIKHTAULI, SHIKOHABAD, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
105	0864	MAA ANJANI SURYANSH COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, ETAH ROAD, SHIKOHABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
106	0866	M.A.R. INSTITUTE, ETAH ROAD, SHIKOHABAD, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
107	0871	SH. UDAL SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, ASFABAD, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
108	0876	BRAHMA DEVI SHIKSHA JANKALYAN MAHAVIDYALAYA, MADHOGANJ, SHIKOHABAD, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF

109	0897	SENT J.B. COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, MAINPURI ROAD, MANDAI, SHIKOHABAD, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
110	0925	B.S. MUKHIYA MAHAVIDYALAYA BASAI MOHAMADPUR, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
111	0933	K.S. COLLEGE JAHANABAD VIRAI, SHIKOHABAD, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
112	0938	MAA ANJANI PARI EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE, ETAH ROAD SHIKOHABAD, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
113	0939	S.R.D. COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, USAINI, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
114	0942	BABA TIKAM SINGH DEGREE COLLEGE NAGLA HIMMAT, KHERAGARH, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
115	0944	YASHPAL SINGH MAHAVIDHYALAYA, ARAON ROAD, SIRSAGANJ, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
116	0952	DR. RAJENDRA VEER SINGH GIRLS INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
117	0970	O.D.V. COLLEGE OF EDUCATION CHULHAWALI, TUNDLA, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
118	0975	SHRIDEVI SORAM SINGH EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE, PAIDAT, JASRANA, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
119	0992	MAHARISHI PARASURAM GROUP OF EDUCATION, EKA, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
120	1027	SHRIMATI SHIVKUMARI DHANIRAM MAHILA MAHAVIDYALAYA NAVEEN NAGAR, RAIPURA, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
121	1031	MAA ANJANI MAHAVIDHYALAYA, ETAH ROAD, SHIKOHABAD, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
122	1058	INDU INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION MUSTFABAD ROAD, SHIKOHABAD, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
123	1059	SHIV ADRASH DEGREE COLLEGE, PAIDAT, JASRANA, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
124	1060	M.R. COLLEGE SHIKOHABAD, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
125	1061	F.S. INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION, SHIKOHABAD, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
126	1068	DUSHASAN SINGH COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, SATIYA, JASRANA, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
127	1078	ABU HURAIRAH GIRLS COLLEGE, AQILABAD, HASANPUR, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF
128	1079	K. R. B. DEGREE COLLEGE ASAN ROAD KOTKI SIKRARI, TUNDLA, FIROZABAD	FIROZABAD	SELF

AFFILIATED OTHER COURSE COLLEGES

SNO	COLLEGE CODE	COLLEGE NAME	CITY	TYPE OF INSTITUTE
1	0045	SRI PRAMOD COLLEGE, MAHRARA, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
2	0060	SRI LAKHAN SINGH KHAJANI DEVI MAHAVIDHYALAYA, MURSAN, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
3	0062	H.C. COLLEGE OF EDUCATION & TECHNOLOGY, DHABAR, AGSAULI, SIKANDRARAO, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
4	0073	SRI MALKHAN SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, THULAI, JAHANGIRPUR, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
5	0085	SHRIMATI HARPYARI DEVI COLLEGE, ROHAI, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
6	0110	KRISHNA COLLEGE OF DEGREE & TECHNOLOGY, BUDDHU NAGLA HEMRAJ, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
7	0113	B.D.M. MAHILA COLLEGE, SANGILA NAGLA BARI IGLAS ROAD, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
8	0118	SRI SHIO PRASAD SHANTI DEVI KANYA MAHAVIDHYALAYA, DANAPUR, NAGLA MOTIRAY, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
9	0119	K.S. MAHAVIDHYALAYA, RAMGARH, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
10	0122	D.C. COLLEGE OF EDUCATION & TECHNOLOGY, DHABAR, AGSAULI, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
11	0143	C.P.S. GIRLS DEGREE COLLEGE SIKANDRARAO, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
12	0148	SMT. LAUNGSHREE DEVI MAHAVIDYALAYA, NAGLA AAL, BAGHRAYA, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
13	0149	SRI KRISHAN YOGIRAJ MAHAVIDYALAYA, RATIBHANPUR, SIKANDRARAO, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
14	0197	SRI RADHA RANI MAHAVIDYALAYA, JULAHAPUR, SIKANDRA RAO, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
15	0198	K.G.N. (P.G.) COLLEGE, SIKANDRA RAO, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
16	0206	RAM SHANKAR SARASWAT COLLEGE OF LAW, KOTA, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
17	0219	SRI S.S. MEMORIAL DEGREE COLLEGE, MANIKPUR, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
18	0249	SRI N.L. MEMORIAL DEGREE COLLEGE, SADABAD, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
19	0256	SMT BHUDEVI KHUSHALI RAM MAHAVIDYALAYA, HASAYAN, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
20	0257	R.P. KANYA MAHAVIDYALAYA, BUDHAICH, JALESAR ROAD, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF

21	0260	ANJU PRIYANKA DEGREE COLLEGE, SASNI, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
22	0261	SRI KRISHNA MAHAVIDYALAYA, AUGSOLI, SIKANDRARAO, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
23	0269	SMT. LONGSHREE DEVI COLLEGE OF LAW, NAGLA ALL, BAGHRAYA, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
24	0272	SRI TIKARAM MAHAVIDYALAYA, SALEMPUR, SADABAD, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
25	0284	MAHARSHI DAYANAND VIDHYA SANSKRIT COLLEGE, AHEN, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
26	0325	SHRI GUMANI SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA DHAWAR AGSOLI, SIKANDRARAO, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
27	0337	SRI BALAJI MAHARAJ MAHAVIDYALAYA, NAGLA GARHU SASNI, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
28	0364	SRI MOHAN PARAMEDICAL MAHAVIDYALAYA, LALGARHI SADABAD, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
29	0366	R.P.M. DEGREE COLLEGE, KOTA ROAD, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
30	0370	JAGANNATH PRASAD MAHAVIDYALAYA, KOTA, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
31	0380	SMT MITHLESH SHARMA MAHAVIDYALAYA, KOTA, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
32	0384	LAXMI CHAND KATORI DEVI MAHAVIDYALAYA, AGRA ROAD, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
33	0388	SHRI HAR PRASAD MANSINGH THENUA MAHAVIDYALAYA, NAGLA UMMED, RUHERI, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
34	0389	NARAYANI DEVI MAHAVIDYALAYA, SADABAD, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
35	0439	C.P.S. COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, SIKANDRARAO, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
36	0450	C.L.G. COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, SAHPAU, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
37	0457	K.C. EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE, SAHPAU JALESAR ROAD, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
38	0465	J.P.G.D. DEGREE COLLEGE, CHANDPA, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
39	0504	ANANDI DEVI INSTITUTE OF HIGHER EDUCATION, SIKANDRARAO, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
40	0534	H.S. MAHAVIDYALAYA, NAGLA RUND, SASANI, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
41	0566	SMT. UMAVATI DEVI DEGREE COLLEGE, DHADHAU SAHPAU, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
42	0599	SMT JALDHARA DEVI MAHAVIDYALAYA HASAYAN, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
43	0606	MASTER PRATAP SINGH VERMA DEGREE COLLEGE, SADABAD, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF

44	0616	BOHARE PREM SINGH COLLEGE, GARHI INCHHA, SADABAD, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
45	0623	CHAUDHARY BABU LAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY & MANAGEMENT, SUA MOHANPUR SIKANDRARAO, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
46	0654	MOHIT COLLEGE, BASDATTA, SADABAD, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
47	0655	SHRIMATI MAYADEVI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT, KALORA, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
48	0666	CH. GULAB SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, MANIKPUR, SADABAD, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
49	0670	HARSH MAHAVIDYALAYA, MAHARARA ROAD, SAHPAU, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
50	0671	OM BHAGVATI DEGREE COLLEGE, HASAYAN, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
51	0677	SRI MAHARAJA AGRASEN KANYA MAHAVIDYALAYA, SADABAD, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
52	0678	MAA RAMWATI MAHAVIDYALAYA, LAHRA, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
53	0686	S.S.D. GIRLS DEGREE COLLEGE, MADHA PITHU, JALESAR ROAD, SADABAD, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
54	0690	GANGA PRASAD MEMORIAL GIRLS SHIKSHAN SANSTHAN, MANIKPUR, JALSHAR ROAD, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
55	0693	JHAMMANLAL SHANTI DEVI MAHAVIDYALAYA, KEMAR IMALIYA GANGCHAULI, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
56	0695	MAA JANKI DEVI MAHAVIDYALAYA, PORA, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
57	0702	SHRI SURESH KUMAR PUNDHIR DEGREE COLLEGE, BADHANU, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
58	0707	MAA OMWATI DEVI MAHAVIDYALAYA, BUDHAICH, JALESAR ROAD, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
59	0715	MAYA RAJENDRA MAHAVIDYALAYA, NEETI NIVASH TASINGA, SADABAD, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
60	0716	DR. V.P. MADNAWAT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION AND PROFESSIONAL COURSES, KALORA, MAHAMAYANAGAR	HATHRAS	SELF
61	0723	K.L. INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION, MANKPUR, SADABAD, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
62	0749	SRI POKHPAL SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, BHURAKA BLOCK, HASAYAN, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
63	0755	CH. POORAN SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, SEKHGARI, AGSAULI, SIKANDRA RAO, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF

64	0786	MOOLCHAND MEMORIAL KANYA MAHAVIDYALAYA, HASAYAN ROAD, PURDIL NAGAR, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
65	0788	SHAKUNTALAM COLLEGE FOR TEACHER EDUCATION SALEMPUR, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
66	0801	S.G.R. DEGREE COLLEGE, NAGLA MANSARAM, RAMPUR ROAD, MANIKPUR, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
67	0802	SRI RAMCHANDRA SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, KAMALPUR, SIKANDRARAO, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
68	0805	DHARAMVIR SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, MANIKPUR, KUPSIA, SIKANDRARAU, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
69	0810	SRI RAM SANAAHI YADAV DEGREE COLLEGE, PURDIL NAGAR, SIKANDRARAU, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
70	0895	G S COLLEGE KURSANDA, SADABAD, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
71	0896	G.L. MEMORIAL MAHAVIDHYALAYA, ROHEE, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
72	0916	MAYA INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION AND TRAINING, MENDU ROAD, SOKHNA, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
73	0932	R.B. GAUTAM DEGREE COLLEGE, SADABAD, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
74	0955	MAA GANGA COLLEGE OF EDUCATION HASYAN ROAD, PURDIL NAGAR, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
75	0982	SWARGI LALA RAM MAHAVIDHALAYA, SIKANDRARAO, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
76	0984	B.C.L.G. EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE, PATTI SHAKTI, MADHAKA SADABAD, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
77	0987	PUNAY PRATAP MAHAVIDYALAY, KHARGU MURSHAN, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
78	0996	YASHODA DEVI MAHAVIDHYALAYA, MURSAN, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
79	1053	R.A.I. TEACHER TRAINING COLLEGE KASGANJ ROAD, SIKANDRARAO, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
80	1074	SHRI BABU SINGH INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY & MANAGEMENT SUAA MOHANPUR, SIKANDRARAO, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
81	1075	B.D. COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, VILLAGE AGSAULI, P.O. KACHORA, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF
82	1122	NISHTHA CHAUDHARY MAHAVIDHYALAY, MURSAN, HATHRAS	HATHRAS	SELF

AFFILIATED OTHER COURSE COLLEGES

SNO	COLLEGE CODE	COLLEGE NAME	CITY	TYPE OF INSTITUTE
1	0076	DR. RAM MANOHAR LOHIYA MAHAVIDYALAYA, DHOLNA, KASGANJ	KASGANJ	SELF
2	0153	RAMSRI DEVI MAHAVIDHYALAYA, NAGLA -MAHARI, POST-KUMROWA, KASGANJ	KASGANJ	SELF
3	0173	DR. ISLAM MAJEED DEGREE COLLEGE, BHARGAIN, KASGANJ	KASGANJ	SELF
4	0200	V.K. JAIN COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, SORO ROAD, KASGANJ	KASGANJ	SELF
5	0201	SMT. GENDA DEVI MAHAVIDYALAYA, ALIPUR BARWARA, KASGANJ	KASGANJ	SELF
6	0202	DAN SAHAI MEMORIAL MAHAVIDYALAYA, RAMPUR, KASGANJ	KASGANJ	SELF
7	0216	DR. ISLAM MAJID TEACHER'S TRAINING COLLEGE, BHARGAIN, KASGANJ	KASGANJ	SELF
8	0254	SIR M.U. DEGREE COLLEGE, SAHAWAR, KASGANJ	KASGANJ	SELF
9	0317	SRI PYARE LAL DEGREE COLLEGE, KHERIYA PATTI, KASGANJ	KASGANJ	SELF
10	0318	SRI SHANKAR SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, VIKASH NAGAR, SIDHPURA, KASGANJ	KASGANJ	SELF
11	0356	K.C. ADARSH MAHAVIDYALAYA, SIDHPUR, KASGANJ	KASGANJ	SELF
12	0365	DR. RISHI KANT SIDDHARTH MAHAVIDYALAYA, SAHAWAR, KASGANJ	KASGANJ	SELF
13	0374	CH. RAM PRAKASH YADAV MAHAVIDYALAYA, BADARIYA SORON, KASGANJ	KASGANJ	SELF
14	0412	KUSUMA DEVI MAHAVIDYALAYA, JATAU, ASHOKPUR AMANPUR, KASGANJ	KASGANJ	SELF
15	0423	SHRI CHET RAM SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, SIRSAUL, KASGANJ	KASGANJ	SELF
16	0426	HAJJIN SADIKA BEGUM MAHAVIDYALAYA, BHARGAIN, KASGANJ	KASGANJ	SELF

17	0431	M.R. DEGREE COLLEGE, MAIMRHEE, KASGANJ	KASGANJ	SELF
18	0458	SHRI SHYAM SUNDAR DEGREE COLLEGE, DARIYAVGANJ, KASGANJ	KASGANJ	SELF
19	0549	SRI RAJVIR SINGH MEMORIAL MAHAVIDYALAYA, AMANPUR, KASGANJ	KASGANJ	SELF
20	0577	MAA KAILASHWATI MAHAVIDYALAYA, NAGALA KHIMAI, KADARGANJ, KASGANJ	KASGANJ	SELF
21	0586	MAHAVEER SHIKSHAN SANSTHAN, MADUPURA, KASGANJ	KASGANJ	SELF
22	0605	RAJRANI MAHAVIDYALAYA, BAHORANPURA, KASGANJ	KASGANJ	SELF
23	0658	SRI RAGHUVeer SINGH YADAV MAHAVIDYALAYA, NAGLA DAMAR, PATIYALI, KASGANJ	KASGANJ	SELF
24	0737	SMT. TARA DEVI MAHAVIDAYLAYA MIYASUR, PATIYALI, KASGANJ	KASGANJ	SELF
25	0777	HAJI RASHIDAN BEGAM & HAJI SAHAB JAHAN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE, GANESHPUR, GANJDUNDWARA, KASGANJ	KASGANJ	SELF
26	0804	CH. R.L. YADAV MAHAVIDYALAYA, VILLAGE ITAUA, POST-MAHAWAR, KASGANJ	KASGANJ	SELF
27	0934	S.N. COLLEGE OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BAZIDPUR, SIDHPURA, KASGANJ	KASGANJ	SELF
28	0947	B.S. BHUP DEGREE COLLEGE LAVKUSH NAGAR, KASGANJ	KASGANJ	SELF
29	0985	SHRI BACHCHAN SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, KADARPUR, MIRAHCHI, KASGANJ	KASGANJ	SELF
30	0986	MAHARANI MAHAVIDHYALAYA, GORAHA, KASGANJ	KASGANJ	SELF
31	1070	HAZRAT NIZAMUDDIN DEGREE COLLEGE, BAGRAI, BADOLA, KASGANJ	KASGANJ	SELF
32	1072	SHRI VISHNU BHAGWAN MAHAVIDYALAYA SAROJINI DHAM MALLAH NAGAR, SONRO VARAILY ROAD, KASGANJ	KASGANJ	SELF
33	1113	S.K. MAHAVIDHYALAY, NAGLA DURGOO, KADARGANJ KHAM, KASGANJ	KASGANJ	SELF
34	1117	R.B.S. MAHAVIDYALAYA, SHYAMNAGAR PATIYALI, KASGANJ	KASGANJ	SELF

AFFILIATED OTHER COURSE COLLEGES

SNO	COLLEGE CODE	COLLEGE NAME	CITY	TYPE OF INSTITUTE
1	0052	BHARTIYA KAPILMUNI DEGREE COLLEGE, KARPIYA, BEWAR, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
2	0056	SHRI DARWARI LAL MAHILA MAHAVIDYALAYA, KETAKI NAGAR (SANJAPUR), MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
3	0063	MAJOR ANGAD SINGH MAHAVIDHYALAYA, RUSTAMPUR BARAULI, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
4	0087	J.S. MEMORIAL MAHAVIDHYALAYA, NAURANGABAD, BHOGAON, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
5	0100	PT. RAVINDRA DEV INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION, MANIKPUR, ALIPURKHEDA, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
6	0139	J.S. COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND ARTS, KARHAL-SIRSAGANJ ROAD DHOBAI, KARHAL, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
7	0142	S.S. GROUP OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE, ASARGADI, AGRA ROAD, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
8	0151	S.B.D. COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND EDUCATION ETAWAH ROAD, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
9	0169	CH. DEVI SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, ANJANI, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
10	0171	BABU RAM YADAV (P.G.) COLLEGE, KARHAL, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
11	0180	KISHNI MAHAVIDYALAYA, KISHNI, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
12	0221	K.B.A. MAHILA MAHAVIDYALAYA BARNAHAL, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
13	0228	CH. NATTHU SINGH YADAV MAHAVIDYALAYA, DIHULI, BARNAHAL, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
14	0243	ADARSH KRISHNA P.G. COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, BHOOPNAGAR, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
15	0244	G.S.M. COLLEGE OF ADVANCE EDUCATION, BEWAR, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
16	0252	SHRI M.S. CHAUHAN MAHAVIDYALAYA, HARIDARSHAN NAGAR, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
17	0253	CH. SURAJ SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, JAGIR, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF

18	0306	SRI GOPI RAM MAHAVIDYALAYA, GHIROR, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
19	0320	SRI MALKHAN SINGH DEGREE COLLEGE, KURAWLI, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
20	0324	SRI GANGA SAHAI KANYA MAHAVIDYALAYA, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
21	0326	SRI RAMDAYAL RAM CHANDRA MAHAVIDYALAYA, MALLPURA, FARDPUR, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
22	0327	SHANTI DEVI MAHAVIDYALAYA, AWAS-VIKAS COLONY, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
23	0336	SRI JILEDAR SINGH SMARAK MAHAVIDYALAYA, SULTANPUR, KISHNI, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
24	0354	CH. MADHAV SINGH SMARAK MAHAVIDYALAYA, AWADH NAGAR KISHNI, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
25	0355	PREM PRAYAG MAHILA MAHAVIDYALAYA, GANDHI NAGAR, BHOGAON, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
26	0371	SMT KAMLESH SMRITI MAHAVIDYALAYA, KURAWALI, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
27	0399	RAMA MAHILA DEGREE COLLEGE, BY PASS ROAD, KARHAL, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
28	0401	B.L. COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, BHOGAON, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
29	0403	CH. VEERBHAN SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, CHATURIPUR, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
30	0407	DHEERENDRA PAL SINGH INSTITUTE OF HIGHER EDUCATION, AGRA ROAD, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
31	0414	SRI RAM SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, BRIJBHUSHAN NAGAR, KISHNI, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
32	0415	SRI. R.N. YADAV MAHAVIDYALAYA, BARNAHAL, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
33	0421	K.B.A. MAHAVIDYALAYA, BARNAHAL, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
34	0424	BANSHIDHAR SARDA DEVI MAHAVIDYALAYA, ALIPUR KHERA, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
35	0428	MAHA BODHI MAHAVIDYALAYA, KUSMARA, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
36	0435	AADI SHIV NAVEEN MAHAVIDYALAYA, SHAKTIPURAM, ONCHHA, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
37	0445	KAYAM SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, AURANDH, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
38	0447	SRI RAJ KUMAR SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, BHAWANIPUR, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF

39	0451	SWAMI P.N. SARASWATI MAHAVIDYALAYA, GHIROR, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
40	0461	SAMRAT PRATHVIRAJ CHAUHAN MAHAVIDHYALAYA, GHITOLI, KARHAL ROAD, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
41	0462	S K SCIENTIFIC MAHAVIDYALAYA, SEKHEN, KARHEL, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
42	0464	SHRI RAGHUNATH SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, FAKIRPUR, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
43	0466	SRI MOHAR SINGH SMARAK MAHAVIDYALAYA, RAJENDRA NAGAR, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
44	0471	BHAGWATI DEVI SMRITI MAHAVIDYALAYA, KURARI, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
45	0472	SRI SHIV RAJ SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, KISHNI, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
46	0474	SRI BHOOP SINGH SMRITI MAHILA MAHAVIDYALAYA, BHOOP NAGAR, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
47	0481	DUWARIKADHISH MAHAVIDYALAYA, KURAWALI, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
48	0482	SWAMI AVADHUTANAND MAHAVIDYALAYA, BHAGYA NAGAR KHIRIYA, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
49	0483	A.K. DEGREE COLLEGE, JYOTI, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
50	0484	SRI VIJAY SWAROOP MAHARAJA MAHAVIDYALAYA, KOSAMA, MUSHLIMAN NAGAR, HAAJIPUR, NERA ROAD, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
51	0491	JAI MAA INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION, KHARRA, AGRA ROAD, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
52	0493	PARAGON INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION, MAHARAJ NAGAR, POWER HOUSE ROAD, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
53	0496	MAA ISHWARI DEVI UNHAR SINGH DEGREE COLLEGE, GANESHPUR, BALARPUR, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
54	0506	SHRI JAMADAR SINGH YADAV COLLEGE, ONCCHA, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
55	0526	YOGIRAJ SHRI KRISHNA MAHAVIDYALAYA, BHOGAON, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
56	0535	SMT. SURAJMUKHI MAHAVIDYALAYA, KRISHNPAL NAGAR, ANJANI, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
57	0553	SHRI RADHA MADHAV MAHAVIDYALAYA, SABHAPUR, CHITTARPUR, RAMNAGAR, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF

58	0583	S.N. MAHAVIDYALAYA, VINODPUR, BHOGAON, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
59	0584	CH. SUNDAR LAL MAHAVIDYALAYA, KUSMARA, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
60	0587	SHAKUN EDUCATION OF INSTITUTE JAILI, JIRALI, BICHABA, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
61	0590	CH. B.S. BALIKA MAHAVIDYALAYA, JALDEVI NAGAR, VIRTIA, KUSUMARA, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
62	0591	CH. PREM SINGH PREMWATI MAHAVIDYALAYA, GANESHPUR, VISHUNGARH, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
63	0593	MAYA MOHAN MAHILA MAHAVIDYALAYA, SONASI, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
64	0594	SRI MILAP SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, SUGAON, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
65	0595	GYAN SAROVAR MAHAVIDYALAYA, SHANTI NAGAR, AGRA ROAD, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
66	0596	KAVITA MADHAU MAHAVIDYALAYA, MUHABBAT SINGH, HIRAPUR, KUSMARA, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
67	0603	ANEETA DEVI BALIKA MAHAVIDYALAYA, ARJUNPUR, VISHUNGARH, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
68	0613	PREMA DEVI MAHAVIDYALAYA, BHAGYA NAGAR, KISHNI, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
69	0617	CHANDRA KAMAL MAHAVIDYALAYA, BICHWAN, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
70	0622	SRI BABURAM MAHAVIDYALAYA, PARONKH, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
71	0628	OMSHANTI COLLEGE OF LAW, ANJANI, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
72	0629	MADAN MOHAN MALVIYA MAHAVIDYALAYA, ACHALPUR, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
73	0636	DIGVIJAY SINGH DEGREE COLLEGE, SHYAMPUR, BHATPURA, BHOGAON, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
74	0648	CH. NATTHU SINGH DEGREE COLLEGE, BAYPASS ROAD, KARHAL, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
75	0650	THAKUR NIROTAM SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, PADENA, BHAGAON, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
76	0662	J.S. COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, VIJAY NAGAR, KUSMARA, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
77	0675	SRI NABAB SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, HARIPUR, RATANPUR, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF

78	0682	S.R. MAHAVIDYALAYA, GOVINDPUR BHOGAON, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
79	0689	R.S. MAHAVIDYALAYA, HARCHANDPUR, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
80	0692	SRI GOVERDHAN MAHAVIDYALAYA, PUSHPANAGAR, KISHNI, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
81	0698	SRI J.S.S.S. MAHAVIDYALAYA, SHYAM NAGAR, RANIPUR, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
82	0712	MAJOR SUBEDAR SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, KESHAUPUR, JASHMAI, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
83	0714	UPDESH SINGH CHAUHAN MAHAVIDYALAYA, FARRUKHABAD ROAD, BEWAR, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
84	0741	CH. GAJRAJ SINGH DEGREE COLLEGE, KARHAL, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
85	0743	S.S. COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, MEETHEPUR, KARHAL, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
86	0750	IDEAL MAHAVIDYALAYA, HARI ADRASH NAGAR, BICHHAWAN, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
87	0760	SRI RAJENDRA SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, VISHANPUR, KURAVALI, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
88	0771	SHRI RAMESHAR DAYAL BALMIKI SMARTAI MAHAVIDYALAYA, LALPUR, ODYAN, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
89	0775	N.K. COLLEGE, NAGLA-BALU, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
90	0790	CHAUDHARY SUNDER SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, LODHIPUR, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
91	0794	SHRI RAMDAS MAHAVIDYALAYA, PARTAPUR KISHNI, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
92	0803	CH. VIRBHAN SINGH ANITA DEVI MAHAVIDYALAYA, HADUA, ROHILA KOATANDA, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
93	0808	KUSUMRA MAHILA MAHAVIDYALAYA, KUSUMRA, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
94	0820	BRIJ BHUSHAN SINGH MAHILA MAHAVIDYALAYA, BADANPUR, CHIATAYAN, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
95	0821	RAM SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, BHAGYANAGAR, KHIREYA, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
96	0833	S L R MAHAVIDYALAYA RAMAIHAR, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
97	0836	SRI RAJ KUMAR SINGH DEGREE COLLEGE OF EDUCATIONAL, BHAGWATIPUR NAWATEDA, KARHAL, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF

98	0843	SIYARAM LODHI MAHAVIDHYALAYA, JASANPUR, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
99	0872	VIKRAM SHIKSHA NIKETAN MAHAVIDYALAYA YADAV NAGAR, KUSUMRA, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
100	0877	MONI BABA DHARMANAND SARASWATI MAHARAJ MAHAVIDYALAYA, KOSMA, MUSALMEEN, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
101	0878	CH. HARIDWARI LAL MAHAVIDYALAYA, KOSMA MUSALMEEN, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
102	0879	SH. JILEDAR SINGH SMARAK BALIKA MAHAVIDYALAYA, SULTANPUR, KISHNI, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
103	0887	CH. LALTA SINGH SMARAK MAHAVIDYALAYA, GHUSUPUR, KURSARA, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
104	0890	SWAMI VIVEKA NAND SMARAK MAHAVIDYALAYA, KURAWALI, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
105	0894	MAHABODHI COLLEGE OF LAW, MAINPURI ROAD, KUSHMRA, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
106	0917	L S MAHILA MAHAVIDYALAYA, KARHAL, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
107	0945	R.B.S. COLLEGE, MANOHAR NAGAR, G.T. ROAD KURAWALI, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
108	0956	PT. DEVI DAYAL STUDY OF HIGHER EDUCATION BICHWAN HANNU KHEDA ROAD, ZAILI-ZIRALI, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
109	0960	K.S. DEGREE COLLEGE AURANDH, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
110	0966	CAPTAN SRI GANGA SINGH YADAV MAHILA MAHAVIDYALAYA GHAMURRA, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
111	0981	CH. SOBRAN SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, HANNUKHERA, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
112	1045	ATUL INSTITUTE SIRSAGANJ ROAD, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
113	1047	SHRI MAHARAJ SINGH SMARAK MAHAVIDHYALAYA JOT, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
114	1064	SHRI GANGA CHARAN MAYADEVI MAHAVIDYALAYA, SUNPUR, BARNAL, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
115	1096	CAPTAIN S.C. MAHILA MAHAVIDHYALAYA JOUHRI NAGAR, GHIROR, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF
116	1099	SHRI RAM DAYAL SINGH MAHAVIDHYALAYA, PARIGAMAN, BHANWAT, MAINPURI	MAINPURI	SELF

AFFILIATED OTHER COURSE COLLEGES

SNO	COLLEGE CODE	COLLEGE NAME	CITY	TYPE OF INSTITUTE
1	0034	SHRI NAVAL KISHOR COLLEGE, KARANPUR CHAURAH, FARAH, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
2	0042	SHRI RADHA KRISHANA COLLEGE, HASANPUR, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
3	0057	RAJVEER SINGH MEMORIAL MAHAVIDHYALAYA, ANORA, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
4	0064	S.B.S. COLLEGE, JABRA, MANT, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
5	0065	SRI MOHAR SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, NANAKPUR, RAIPUR, NAUJHIL, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
6	0066	SRI NATTHI SINGH INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION, GAON BALRAI, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
7	0067	CHAKLESHWAR SINGH EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE, DHANGAON, BHARATPUR ROAD, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
8	0069	B.S.P. COLLEGE, KANJAULI GHAT, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
9	0074	SARVODAYA COLLEGE, CHAUMUHAN, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
10	0075	FAIZ-E-AAM MODERN DEGREE COLLEGE, CIVIL LINE, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
11	0091	GOVERDHAN MAHAVIDHYALAYA, ADING, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
12	0098	SRI SYAMDAS BABA COLLEGE GUHETA SATVISA, CHHATA, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
13	0099	C.R.S. COLLEGE, KHUSIPURA, RAL, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
14	0104	RAJIV ACADEMY FOR TECHNOLOGY & MANAGEMENT, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
15	0115	S.D.S. DEGREE COLLEGE, KOSI KHURD, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
16	0134	BON MAHARAJ INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & TECHNOLOGY, RAMANRETI VRINDAVAN, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
17	0135	BABA SAHEB DR. B. R. AMBEDKAR COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION, PAURI, RAIPURA JAT, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
18	0144	B.K. DEGREE COLLEGE, BARAUN, RAYA, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
19	0150	CH. OMKAR SINGH GIRLS DEGREE COLLEGE, AIDALGARHI, BAZANA, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF

20	0154	R.C.B. DEGREE COLLEGE, KESHOPUR, RAYA, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
21	0157	SRI JI BABA SARASWATI COLLEGE, GOVERDHAN, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
22	0161	SRI SIDDH VINAYAK COLLEGE OF LAW, JAMUNAWATA GOVERDHAN ROAD, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
23	0164	SRI SIDDHI VINAYAK MAHAVIDYALAYA, GOVERDHAN, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
24	0165	AMARNATH GIRLS DEGREE COLLEGE, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
25	0207	R.S.S. (P.G) COLLEGE, SAIDPUR, BALDEO, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
26	0208	SHRI GIRRAJ MAHARAJ COLLEGE OF LAW AND PROFESSIONAL STUDIES, NEAR GOVERDHAN CHAURAHA, BYPASS, P.O. KRISHNA NAGAR, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
27	0209	USHA EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE, FARAH, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
28	0210	S.M. DEGREE COLLEGE, PALI DUNGRA, SONKH, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
29	0211	VRINDAVAN LAW COLLEGE, RAMAN RETI VRINDAVAN, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
30	0212	SRI JI BABA COLLEGE OF LAW, SAIMARI CHHATA, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
31	0213	SHRIMATI RAMDULARI COLLEGE, OLE, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
32	0215	SMT. PREMLATA MAYA DEVI AGARWAL BALIKA MAHAVIDYALAYA, RAYA, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
33	0227	SHRI GIRRAJ MAHARAJ COLLEGE, NEAR GOVERDHAN CAHURAHA, P.O. KRISHNA NAGAR, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
34	0241	SRI JI BABA INSTITUTE, SEMARI, CHHATA, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
35	0242	SURYA EDUCATION INSTITUTE, FARAH, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
36	0277	RAJIV ACADEMY FOR TEACHERS EDUCATION, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
37	0280	A.P.S. DEGREE COLLEGE, SHIVPURI, BAJNA, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
38	0282	CHANDANVAN INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION, CHANDANVAN, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
39	0304	SRI DALCHAND SINGH P.G. MAHAVIDYALAYA, NARVAY, MANT ROAD, RAYA, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
40	0314	M.S.P. DEGREE COLLEGE, BHAGWAN NAGAR, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF

41	0322	SACHDEVA INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION, FARAH, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
42	0328	MURLIDHAR MAHAVIDYALAYA, RASOOLPUR JAJAMPATTI, MOGARRA, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
43	0330	SRI BABU LAL MAHAVIDHYALAYA, BARSANA ROAD, GOVERDHAN, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
44	0331	SIYA RAM SHYAMA DEVI MAHAVIDYALAYA, GOKUL ROAD, RAWAL, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
45	0333	MUKDAM BIHARI LAL MAHAVIDYALAYA, MAHUA, FARAH, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
46	0349	SRI RATI RAM MAHAVIDYALAYA, SANKET, NANDGAON BARSANA ROAD, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
47	0367	SRI RAMAN SINGH DEGREE COLLEGE, KHIRARI RAYA, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
48	0379	SMT. LEELA DEVI COLLEGE, MAGNA BALDEO, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
49	0404	HAJARI LAL MAHAVIDYALAYA, SONKH, KHERA, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
50	0418	CH. JAGAN SINGH COLLEGE, UMARI, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
51	0420	J.S. COLLEGE MUDESHI, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
52	0427	AL-HAAJ A.R. SANI INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & TECHNOLOGY, CIVIL LINE, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
53	0443	PRASAD INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
54	0470	GULKANDI LALA RAM MAHAVIDYALAYA, PATLONI, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
55	0475	SRI RAM CHARAN SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, JATORA, BALDEV, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
56	0478	R.B.S. COLLEGE, MADORA, MAHAVAN, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
57	0479	SHRI GIRRAJ MAHARAJ INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT, MUNDESI, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
58	0480	MAHARAJA COLLEGE, PALI DUNGRA, SONKH ROAD, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
59	0485	GYAN EDUCATION INSTITUTE, LALPUR, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
60	0486	N.S.S. COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, CHOLI, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
61	0487	PT. CHANDRA PRAKASH SHARMA MAHAVIDYALAYA, USPHAR, SONKH ROAD, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
62	0489	P.K. DEGREE COLLEGE, HATHRAS ROAD, SONAI, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
63	0497	SHRI LOKMANI SHARMA MAHAVIDYALAYA, BAGHARRA, NAUJHEEL, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF

64	0498	BABA KANHAIYA MAHAVIDYALAYA, GARHI KOLAHAR, BAJANA, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
65	0511	DHANVANTARI EDUCATION INSTITUTE, FARAH, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
66	0512	MAA RAM DULARI COLLEGE, OLE, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
67	0513	S.M.D. COLLEGE, SUKHDEV BURJ AKOS, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
68	0517	S.M. EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE, PALI DUNGRA, SONKH, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
69	0519	KET EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE, FARAH, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
70	0523	B.D.M. MAHAVIDYALAYA, PAIGAON, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
71	0536	JASWANT SINGH BHADAURIA MAHAVIDYALAYA, KOSI KHURD, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
72	0537	JASWANT SINGH BHADAURIA GIRLS DEGREE COLLEGE, KOSI KHURD, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
73	0538	CAPT. RAKESH MOHAN SHYAM DEGREE COLLEGE, BARNAL KALAN, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
74	0540	S.R. COLLEGE, INDAWALI, BALDEO, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
75	0548	BOHARE NARAYAN SINGH ARYA DEGREE COLLEGE, GARHI KHANDA, BALDEV, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
76	0557	RAMESH CHANDRA CHANDRA KALA DEVI COLLEGE OF TECH AND MANAGEMENT, MANT, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
77	0560	EDFAI INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY, SAHEJADPUR, PAURI FARAH, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
78	0565	DHANVANTRI COLLEGE OF LAW, N.H-2, FARAH, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
79	0573	S.M.S. MAHAVIDYALAYA, NAGALA SANJA, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
80	0600	SANSKRITI INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION AND RESEARCH CHHATA, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
81	0601	VAIDHYA SHIVCHARAN LAL SMRITI MAHAVIDYALAYA, SHERGARH, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
82	0604	SRI PARSOTI DEGREE COLLEGE, SONKH, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
83	0608	SHREE JEE GOVERDHAN MAHARAJ PROFESSIONAL STUDIES, NIM GAON, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
84	0609	ISHWAR CHANDRA VIDHYASAGAR INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT, AKABARPUR, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
85	0640	SHRI KANHAIYA LAL MAHAVIDYALAYA, DHANA SHAMSABAD, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
86	0651	JASWANT SINGH BHADAURIA LAW COLLEGE, KOSI KHURD, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF

87	0659	SHRI YASHPAL SINGH MAHAVIDYALAYA, BHADANWARA, MANT, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
88	0697	O.D.M. COLLEGE, KOYAL, RAYA, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
89	0699	BABA KADHERA SINGH DEGREE COLLEGE, AKKHA, SONKH, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
90	0703	D.N.V. COLLEGE, SADABAD ROAD, JATORA, BALDEV, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
91	0726	SMT. FULMATI DEVI KANYA MAHAVIDYALAYA, BICHPURI, SADABAD ROAD, RAYA, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
92	0744	S.B.S. COLLEGE, FALON, CHATA, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
93	0748	BRIJBHUMI MAHAVIDYALAYA, SALEMPUR ROAD, MAHOLI, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
94	0761	K.K. COLLEGE, GOKUL, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
95	0769	WOODROCK DEGREE COLLEGE, KOTWAN, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
96	0778	KISHAN PYARI SHUKLA COLLEGE, MATHURA BHARATPUR ROAD, MUNDESI, POST-DHANGAON, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
97	0780	SHRI PRAHLAD MUKHIYA MAHAVIDAYALAYA JATIPURA ROAD GANTHOLI GOVERDHAN, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
98	0789	SHREE DIGAMBER SINGH ANGOORI DEVI DEGREE COLLEGE, SAHAR, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
99	0799	BHADAURIYA COLLEGE OF EDUCATION KOSHI KHURD, BHARATPUR ROAD, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
100	0806	D.P. EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE, CHAUMUHA, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
101	0809	A.S.M. MAHAVIDYALAYA, N.H.-2, JAIT, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
102	0814	S.K.S. COLLEGE, NAGLA-SAHASU, RAYA, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
103	0822	A. M. COLLEGE OF LAW, DADDI GADI, SEMARI, CHHATA, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
104	0839	R.B.S.S. COLLEGE, SAIDPUR, BALDEO, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
105	0840	RAJBIR SINGH SIKARWAR COLLEGE, SAIDPUR BALDEO, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
106	0869	SHRI FATEH SINGH DEGREE COLLEGE NAGLA- RAISINGH, PACHAWAR, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
107	0875	POORAN GOPAL SHUKLA ACADEMY, BHARATPU ROAD, MUNDESI, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
108	0926	GLOBAL GENIUS COLLEGE, KUMHER ROAD, SONKH, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF

109	0928	KRISHNA COLLEGE, BARSANA ROAD, NAND GAON, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
110	0935	VAN MAHARAJ INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY, VRINDAVAN, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
111	0937	JAI DURGE COLLEGE OF EDUCATION SAIDPUR, BALDEO, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
112	0954	BHUDEVI MATA MAHAVIDYALAYA, PAIGAON, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
113	0959	SHRI AVAR SINGH DESHWAR INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION JATAURA ROAD, BALDEV, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
114	0962	AGRA EDUCATION COLLEGE, FARAH, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
115	0965	POORAN GOPAL SHUKLA NATIONAL COLLEGE OF LAW, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
116	0977	LOTUS SHIKSHAN SANSTHAN, KOSI KHURD, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
117	0989	SHRI BHOLASANKAR MAHILA MAHAVIDYALAYA, KAMAR, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
118	0993	PT. HUKUM SINGH EDUCATION COLLEGE, RAYA BALDEV ROAD KARAB, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
119	1000	MAHARSHI SAUBHARI COLLEGE, SEEH, PALSO, GOVERDHAN, BARSANA ROAD, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
120	1041	SHRI SHYAM SUNDER BHAGWANDAS GARG MAHAVIDYALAYA, ANJHAI KALAN, CHAUMUHAN, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
121	1043	SHRI BABU LAL VIDHI MAHAVIDHYALAYA, BARSANA ROAD, GOVERDHAN, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
122	1044	SHANTI DEVI SHRINATH BHARGAVA B.ED COLLEGE, ADUKI, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
123	1048	S.B.S. COLLEGE OF LAW FALLEN, CHHATA, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
124	1049	SMT. PHOOLMATI DEVI COLLEGE OF LAW MANT ROAD RAYA, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
125	1050	DHANVANTRI COLLEGE OF LAW NH-2, FARAH, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
126	1052	SHRIMATI PHOOLMATI DEVI TEACHER TRAINING COLLEGE MATT ROAD, RAYA, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF

127	1062	PANCHAYATI DHARMSHALA BALIKA MAHAVIDHALAYA, KOSI KALAN, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
128	1076	D.C.S. COLLEGE OF LAW, NARBHEY, MANT ROAD, RAYA, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
129	1092	BABA BHEEM SAIN MAHAVIDHYALAY, RAAL, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
130	1093	SGL GIRLS COLLEGE OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY, PAINTHA, GOVERDHAN-SONKH ROAD, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
131	1095	SHRI RANVIR SINGH MAHAVIDHYALAYA, PARSOTI GADI, SURIR, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF
132	1114	SRIMATI URMILA PACHAINYA COLLEGE, JAJAN PATTI, MANGAURRA, MATHURA	MATHURA	SELF

AFFILIATED OTHER COURSE COLLEGES

SNO	COLLEGE CODE	COLLEGE NAME	CITY	TYPE OF INSTITUTE
1	0865	PRABHAT INSTITUTE OF PARA MEDICAL SCIENCE, ALLAHABAD	ALLAHABAD	SELF
2	0798	INTERNET INSTITUTE FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION, LUCKNOW	LUCKNOW	SELF

Form I

(See Statutes 16.29 and 17.16)

2. FORM OF ANNUAL ACADEMIC PROGRESS REPORTS FOR THE ACADEMIC SESSION.....

- (1) Name of the teacher.....
- (2) Department to which attached.....
- (3) Whether Assistant Professor, Associate Professor, Professor, Principal etc.....
- (4) Academic qualifications or distinctions achieved, if any, during the session.....
- (5) Details of publications or research work done by the teacher and/or papers read in any national or international conference;
- (6) Number of Research Students under his guidance during the session and whether any of them has been conferred a research degree.....
- (7) Number of lectures (excluding tutorial classes) delivered in the University or Institute or College. During the session.
- (8) Remarks

I hereby declare that the contents of this Academic progress Report are true to my personal knowledge.

.....
Signature of Teacher

Dates.....19

**Countersigned
Designation**

CHAPTER-XX

QUALIFICATIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE OF NON-TEACHING STAFF OF THE AFFILIATED COLLEGES

- 24.03. (1)** Appointments to the posts of Pharmacist, Routine Cleric or any other posts either in the pay scales of. or in a pay scale higher than that of Routine Clerk other than the posts mentioned in clause (2) or clause (3) shall be made by direct recruitment on the recommendation of a Selection Committee in the manner provided in clause (6) after advertisement of the vacancy in newspapers.

CHAPTER-XXI

MISCELLANEOUS

- 21.07. CREATION AND FILLING UP OF TEACHING POSTS (new)**
- 21.07.01.** Teaching posts in universities, as far as feasible, may be created in accordance with the provisions contained in sec. 21(3) of the Act in a pyramidal order, that is, for instance, for one post of Professor, there shall be two posts of Associate Professors and four posts of Assistant Professors, per department.
- 21.07.02.** All the sanctioned/approved posts in the university system shall be filled up on an urgent basis.
- 21.09. WORK-LOAD (new)**
- 21.09.01.** The workload of the teachers in full employment should not be less than 40 hours (not periods) a week for 30/33 working weeks (180 teaching days/ 200 teaching days) in an academic year. It should be necessary for the teacher

to be available for at least 5 hours (of 60 minutes) daily in the University/ College for which necessary space and infrastructure should be provided by the University/College. Direct teaching-learning process hours in a week should be as follows:

Assistant Professor	16 hours of 60 minutes each
Associate Professor and Professor	14 hours of 60 minutes each

21.09.02. A relaxation of two hours in the workload may, however, be given to Professors who are actively involved in extension activities and administration. A minimum of 6 hours per week may have to be allocated for research activities of a teacher.

21.10. OTHER PROVISIONS (new)

Save as otherwise provided in these statutes, other provisions, not covered by these statutes, shall be governed by the idcv.it provisions of University Grants Commission (Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teacher and other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges) and other measures for the maintenance of Standards in Higher Education Regulations-2010.
